# ConTeXt

## přikazy

ConTeXt CS

# ConTEXt

## přikazy

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

---

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

---

`\AMSTEX`

---

`\AmSTeX`

---

`\And`

---

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

---

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

---

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

---

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* zap vyp ano fixne

---

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

---

`\adaptcollector [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]`
$_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

---

`\adaptfontfeature [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

---

`\adaptpapersize [...¹...] [...²...,...]`
$_{OPT}$

1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

---

`\addfeature [..*..]`

* NAME

---

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

---

`\addtocommalist {...¹} \²..`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

---

`\addtoJSpreamble {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

---

`\addvalue {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

---

`\aftersplitstring ...` `\at ...` `\to \...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

---

`\aftertestandsplitstring ...` `\at ...` `\to \...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

---

`\aktualnicislonadpisu`

---

`\aktualnidatum [...,...]`
              OPT

* rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
  znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

---

`\alignbottom`

---

`\aligned [...,...]` `{...}`

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

2 CONTENT

---

`\alignedbox [...,...]` `\...` `{...}`

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

---

`\alignedline {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana

3 CONTENT

---

`\alignmentcharacter`

---

`\allinputpaths`

---

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

2

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⸗¹..,..] [.².]
                         OPT
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]
                    OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⸗¹..,..] [..,..⸗²..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⸗¹..,..] [.².]
                      OPT
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
                OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⸗¹..,..] [..,..⸗²..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..⸗²..,..] [..,..⸗³..,..] {.⁴.}
                      OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4  CONTENT
```

```
\antikva
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \....
```
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME

```
\appendgvalue {....} {....}
```
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL

```
\appendtocommalist {....} \....
```
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME

```
\appendtoks ... \to \....
```
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \....
```
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME

```
\appendvalue {....} {....}
```
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL

```
\apply {....} {....}
```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT

```
\applyalternativestyle {....}
```
*   NAME

```
\applyprocessor {....} {....}
```
1   NAME
2   CONTENT

```
\applytofirstcharacter \.... {....}
```
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT

```
\applytocharacters \.... {....}
```
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringchar \.... {....}
```
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \\.\.\. {.\.\.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

---

\applytosplitstringline \\.\.\. {.\.\.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

---

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \\.\.\. {.\.\.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

---

\applytosplitstringword \\.\.\. {.\.\.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

---

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \\.\.\. {.\.\.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

---

\applytowords \\.\.\. {.\.\.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

---

\arabicdecimals {.\.\.}

* NUMMER

---

\arabicexnumerals {.\.\.}

* NUMMER

---

\arabicnumerals {.\.\.}

* NUMMER

---

\arg {.\.\.}

* CONTENT

---

\asciistr {.\.\.}

* CONTENT

---

\aside [.\.\.] {.\.\.}
       OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

\assignalfadimension {...} \\.².. {...} {...} {...}

1   male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

---

\assigndimen \\.¹.. {...}

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

---

\assigndimension {...} \\.².. {...} {...} {...}

1   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

---

\assignifempty \\.¹.. {...}

1   CSNAME

2   BEFEHL

---

\assigntranslation [..,..⁼..,..] \to \\.²..

1   SPRACHE = TEXT

2   CSNAME

---

\assignvalue {...} \\.².. {...} {...} {...}

1   male stredni velke TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL

---

\assignwidth {...} \\.².. {...} {...}

1   prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   TEXT

4   DIMENSION

---

\assumelongusagecs \\.¹.. {...}

1   CSNAME

2   CONTENT

---

\astype {...}

*   CONTENT

```
\attachment [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
           ᵒᵖᵀ        ᵒᵖᵀ
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
            ᵒᵖᵀ        ᵒᵖᵀ
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {.ˣ.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox .¹. {.².}
             ᵒᵖᵀ
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox .¹. {.².}
             ᵒᵖᵀ
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop .¹. {.².}
             ᵒᵖᵀ
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\automathematics {.ˣ.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,ˣ...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {.ˣ.}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Big .ˣ.
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg .ˣ.
*   CHARACTER
```

\Biggl `...`*

* CHARACTER

\Biggm `...`*

* CHARACTER

\Biggr `...`*

* CHARACTER

\Bigl `...`*

* CHARACTER

\Bigm `...`*

* CHARACTER

\Bigr `...`*

* CHARACTER

\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundimagefill {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundline [.¹.] {.².}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\bar {.ᵃ.}

* CHARACTER

\barevnalista [...,ᵃ,...]

* COLOR

\barva [.¹.] {.².}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: nadtrzeno podtrzeno preskrtnuto understrike nadtrzeni podtrzeni preskrtnuti
understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar
hiddenbar

`\basegrid [..,..=..,..]`
                OPT
```
*   nx       = NUMMER
    ny       = NUMMER
    dx       = NUMMER
    dy       = NUMMER
    faktor   = NUMMER
    meritko  = NUMMER
    xkrok    = NUMMER
    ykrok    = NUMMER
    offset   = DIMENSION
    xoffset  = DIMENSION
    yoffset  = DIMENSION
    zarovnani = nastred
    jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp
    pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
```

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK`
              OPT
* + -

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bezserifu
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\biggm ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\biggr ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bigl ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bigm ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bigr ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bigskip
```

$\binom{\overset{1}{...}}{\overset{2}{...}}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$\bitmapimage [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 barva = rgb cmyk seda
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   x = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER

2 NUMMER

$\blap \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* CONTENT

`\bleed` $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{...\}$

1    inherits: \setupbleeding

2    CONTENT

---

`\bleedheight`

---

`\bleedwidth`

---

`\blockligatures` $[\overset{*}{...}]$

*    LISTE

---

`\blockquote` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1    SPRACHE

2    CONTENT

---

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

---

`\bodyfontsize`

---

`\boldface`

---

`\booleanmodevalue` $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*    NAME

---

`\bottombox` $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*    CONTENT

---

`\bottomleftbox` $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*    CONTENT

---

`\bottomrightbox` $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*    CONTENT

---

`\boxcursor`

---

`\boxmarker` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1    NAME

2    NUMMER

---

`\boxofsize` $\overset{1}{\backslash...}$ .. $\overset{2}{...}$ .. $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1    CSNAME

2    DIMENSION

3    CONTENT

---

`\boxreference` $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\overset{2}{\backslash...}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1    REFERENCE

2    CSNAME

3    CONTENT

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
```
* **NAME**

```
\breve {...}
```
* **CHARACTER**

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
            OPT
```
* **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
                OPT
```
* **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
                OPT
```
* **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
                OPT
```
* **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
                OPT
```
* **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
         OPT
```
* **inherits: \bTD**

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
         OPT
```
* **nx    = NUMMER**
  **ny    = NUMMER**
  **nc    = NUMMER**
  **nr    = NUMMER**
  **n     = NUMMER**
  **m     = NUMMER**
  **akce  = REFERENCE**
  **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
```
* **NAME**

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
         OPT
```
* **inherits: \bTD**

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
         OPT
```
* **inherits: \bTD**

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
         OPT
```
* **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
```
* **NAME**

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
       OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
       OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [...] [...]
              1      2
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                   1            2
                     OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...] [...]
                   1     2
                     OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                   1            2
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}

*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

\btxdoif {...} {...}

1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME

2  TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  TRUE

4  FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME

2  TRUE

3  FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  TRUE

4  FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME

2  TRUE

3  FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1  vzdy dvoustranny

2  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME

3  TRUE

4  FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1  KEY

2  TRUE

3  FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME

2  TRUE

**\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse** {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

---

**\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse** {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   vzdy dvoustranny

2   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

---

**\btxdoifuservariableelse** {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

---

**\btxexpandedjournal** {...}

*   NAME

---

**\btxfield** {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

---

**\btxfieldname** {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

---

**\btxfieldtype** {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

---

**\btxfirstofrange** {...}

*   volume pages

---

**\btxflush** {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

---

**\btxflushauthor** [...¹] {...²}
                    OPT
1   num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort

2   autor editor

---

**\btxflushauthorinverted** {...}

*   autor editor

---

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthorname {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormal {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushsuffix

\btxfoundname {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME

\btxfoundtype {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME

\btxhybridcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
                        OPT
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
                    OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite {...}

* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE

\btxlistcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
                        OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

---

\btxlistcitation $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
                   OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE

---

\btxlistcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

---

\btxloadjournalist $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

*   FILE

---

\btxoneorrange $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1   volume pages

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

---

\btxremapauthor $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

---

\btxsavejournalist $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

*   FILE

---

\btxsetup $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NAME

---

\btxsingularorplural $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

---

\btxsingularplural $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [.².]
                        OPT
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [.¹.] [.².]
                   OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..⁼¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
             OPT
1  inherits: \setuptooltip

2  TEXT

3  TEXT

instances:
```

```
\TOOLTIP [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
            OPT
1  vlevo nastred vpravo

2  TEXT

3  TEXT

instances:
```

```
\buildmathaccent {.¹.} {.².}
1  CHARACTER

2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {.¹.} {.².}
1  CHARACTER

2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

\buildtextcedilla {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {...}

* CHARACTER

\Caps {...}

* TEXT

\Cisla {...}

* NUMMER

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\camel {...}

* TEXT

\catcodetablename

\cbox ...¹ {...²}
        OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeraligned {...}

* CONTENT

```
\centerbox ..¹.. {..².}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ..¹.. {..².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

`\centeredlastline`

```
\centerednextbox ..¹.. {..².}
                    OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

`\centerline {..*.}`

*   CONTENT

```
\cernalinka [..,..≗..,..]
                OPT
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cernelinky [..,..≗..,..]
                OPT
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cfrac [..¹..] {..².} {..³.}
          OPT
1   l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

`\cisla {..*.}`

*   NUMMER

```
\cislonadpisu [..¹..] [..².]
                         OPT
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice [...,*...]
                  OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

`\cislostrany`

```
\citace [..¹.] {..².}
            OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

20

```
\citation [..,..⸗..,..] [.².]
           OPT
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [.¹.] [.².]
          OPT
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {.ˣ.}

* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..¹⸗..,..] [..,..²⸗..,..]

1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..¹⸗..,..] [.².]
          OPT
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [.¹.] [.².]
          OPT
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {.ˣ.}

* REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..¹⸗..,..] [..,..²⸗..,..]

1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\citovat [...¹...] {...²...}
                OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT
```

```
\clap {...*...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...¹...} {...²...}

1   NAME

2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...*...}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...*...}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...*...}

*   FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...*...}

*   FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {...¹...} {...²...}
               OPT        OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\collect {...*...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³...} {...⁴...}
                     OPT             OPT
1   inherits: \setupcollector

2   pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...*...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...*...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²...}

1   inherits: \definujbarvu

2   CONTENT
```

`\colored [...¹.] {...².}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [...¹.] {...².}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...,*...]`
     OPT
* ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME

`\combinepages [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]`
                        OPT
1 FILE

2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
  n           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  start       = NUMMER
  stop        = NUMMER
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  vrsek       = BEFEHL
  spodek      = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  ramecek     = zap vyp
  pozadi      = popredi barevne NAME
  barvapozadi = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]`
                              OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\comparedimension {...¹.} {...².}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...¹.} {...².}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]`
                       OPT         OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]`
                         OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam

**instances:**

\completelist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

---

\completelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
                              OPT

*   inherits: \nastavseznam

---

\completelistofpublications [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

---

\completelistofsorts [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   inherits: \nastavtrideni

---

\completelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
                             OPT

*   inherits: \nastavtrideni

**instances:**

---

\completelistofsynonyms [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                   OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   inherits: \nastavsynonyma

---

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
                                OPT

*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma

**instances:**

---

\completepagenumber

---

\completeregister [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

---

\uplnyREGISTER [..,..*..,..]
                       OPT

*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

**instances:**

---

\complexorsimple \ˣ..

*   CSNAME

---

\complexorsimpleempty \ˣ..

*   CSNAME

---

\complexorsimpleempty {.ˣ.}

*   TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {...}

* TEXT CSNAME

\composedcollector {...}

* NAME

\composedlayer {...}

* NAME

\compresult

\constantdimen \.*..

* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \.*..

* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \.*..

* CSNAME

\constantnumber \.*..

* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \.*..

* CSNAME

$\text{\textbackslash contentreference } [...,^1...] \underset{\text{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]} \{...^3\}$

1   REFERENCE

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   CONTENT

\continuednumber {...}

* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {...}

* FILE

$\text{\textbackslash convertargument } ...^1 \text{ \textbackslash to } \backslash^2...$

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

$\text{\textbackslash convertcommand } \backslash^1... \text{ \textbackslash to } \backslash^2...$

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

$\text{\textbackslash convertedcounter } [..^1.] \underset{\text{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]}$

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupcounter

`\converteddimen {.¹.} {.².}`

1 DIMENSION

2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

`\convertedsubcounter [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]`
            ᴼᴾᵀ        ᴼᴾᵀ

1 NAME

2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse

3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertmonth {.*.}`

* NUMMER

`\convertvalue .¹. \to \.².`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copyLABELtext [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]`
                 ᴼᴾᵀ

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

**instances:**

`\copypages [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..]`
                 ᴼᴾᵀ           ᴼᴾᵀ

1 FILE

2 znaceni = zap vyp
  offset  = DIMENSION
  n       = NUMMER

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

`\copyposition {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\countersubs [.¹.] [.².]`
                    ᴼᴾᵀ

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\counttoken .¹. \in .². \to \.³.`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

26

\counttokens ...¹. \to \.²..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

---

\cramped {...}

* CONTENT

---

\crampedclap {...}

* CONTENT

---

\crampedllap {...}

* CONTENT

---

\crampedrlap {...}

* CONTENT

---

\crightarrow {.¹..} {.²..}
          OPT    OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

---

\crightoverleftarrow {.¹..} {.²..}
             OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

---

\ctop ...¹. {.²..}
     OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

---

\ctxcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

---

\ctxdirectcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

---

\ctxdirectlua {...}

* BEFEHL

---

\ctxfunction {...}

* NAME

---

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

---

\CTXFUNCTION

---

\ctxlatecommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}

* BEFEHL

---

\ctxloadluafile {...}

* FILE

---

\ctxlua {...}

* BEFEHL

---

\ctxluabuffer [...]
           OPT

* BUFFER

---

\ctxluacode {...}

* BEFEHL

---

\ctxreport {...}

* BEFEHL

---

\ctxsprint {...}

* BEFEHL

---

\currentassignmentlistkey

---

\currentassignmentlistvalue

---

\currentbtxuservariable {...}

* KEY

---

\currentcommalistitem

---

\currentcomponent

---

\currentenvironment

---

\currentfeaturetest

---

\currentinterface

---

$\currentPOPISEK$ $[...,^{1}...]$ $\{...^{2}\}$
                    OPT          OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

---

\currentlanguage

---

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

---

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}

* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}

* cislo text cislostranky vse

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}

* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}

* KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime [...,...]
                  OPT

* h m TEXT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\d {...}

* CHARACTER

\dalsipodstranka

\datasetvariable {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   KEY realpage

\datum $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[...,²...]$
        OPT              OPT

1   d = NUMMER
    m = NUMMER
    y = NUMMER

2   inherits: \aktualnidatum

\dayoftheweek {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\dayspermonth {...¹.} {...².}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

\dbinom {...¹.} {...².}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\ddot {...*.}

*   CHARACTER

\decrement \*...

*   CSNAME

\decrementcounter [...¹.] $[...².]$
                             OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\decrementedcounter [...*.]

*   NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {...*.}

*   NAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-l*

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

30

**\defaultobjectpage**

**\defaultobjectreference**

**\defcatcodecommand** \\.¹.. .².. {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

**\defconvertedargument** \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

**\defconvertedcommand** \\.¹.. \\.².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

**\defconvertedvalue** \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

**\defineactivecharacter** .¹.. {.².}

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

**\definealternativestyle** [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

**\defineanchor** [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

**\defineattachment** [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupattachment

**\defineattribute** [.¹.] [...,²...]
<sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME

2 lokalne globalne public private

```
\definebackground [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                   OPT

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

3   typ       = 1 2 3 4 5
    nvlevo    = NUMMER
    nvpravo   = NUMMER
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    stredni   = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    range     = ano ne
    language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

\definebutton [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
            OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbutton

---

\definecapitals [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
             OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavkapitalky

---

\definecollector [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
              OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcollector

---

\definecolumnbreak [..¹.] [...²,...]

1   NAME

2   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER

---

\definecombination [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
               OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcombination

---

\definecomment [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
             OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavkomentar

---

\definecomplexorsimple \ *..

*   CSNAME

---

\definecomplexorsimpleempty \ *..

*   CSNAME

---

\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..*.}

*   TEXT CSNAME

---

\definecomplexorsimple {..*.}

*   TEXT CSNAME

---

\defineconversionset [..¹.] [...²,...] [..³.]
                             OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

```
\definecounter [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1     2          3
                  OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1     2          3
                  OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1     2          3
                        OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [....]
            OPT

*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
            1     2          3
                 OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [....] \.... {....}
                1        2     3
                 OPT

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1     2          3
                         OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1     2     3          4
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   rscale     = NUMMER
    designsize = implicitni auto
    goodies    = FILE
    range      = NUMMER NAME
    offset     = NUMMER NAME
    check      = ano ne
    sila       = ano ne
    features   = NAME
    tf         = TEXT
    bf         = TEXT
    it         = TEXT
    sl         = TEXT
    bi         = TEXT
    bs         = TEXT
    sc         = TEXT
```

\definefallbackfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [....⁴,....]
                                                OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   NAME

---

\definefieldbody [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldbody

---

\definefieldbodyset [.¹.] [...²,...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

---

\definefieldcategory [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

---

\definefileconstant {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME

---

\definefilefallback [.¹.] [...²,...]

1   NAME

2   FILE

---

\definefilesynonym [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   FILE

---

\definefiller [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfiller

---

\definefirstline [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfirstline

---

\definefittingpage [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT NAME

3   NAME NUMMER

4   rscale  = NUMMER
    sila    = ano ne
    check   = ano ne
    offset  = NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                            OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicitni auto
    goodies     = FILE
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,...⁴...]
                                            OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   language        =   NAME
    script          =   NAME auto
    mode            =   node base auto zadny
    liga            =   ano ne
    kern            =   ano ne
    extrakerns      =   ano ne
    tlig            =   ano ne
    trep            =   ano ne
    missing         =   ano ne
    dummies         =   ano ne
    analyze         =   ano ne
    unicoding       =   ano ne
    expanzen        =   NAME
    protrusion      =   NAME
    nostackmath     =   ano ne
    realdimensions  =   ano ne
    itlc            =   ano ne
    textitalics     =   ano ne
    mathitalics     =   ano ne
    slant           =   NUMMER
    extend          =   NUMMER
    dimensions      =   NUMMER
    boundingbox     =   ano ne
    compose         =   ano ne
    char-ligatures  =   ano ne
    compat-ligatures =  ano ne
    goodies         =   FILE
    extrafeatures   =   ano ne
    featureset      =   NAME
    colorsheme      =   NAME
    postprocessor   =   NAME
    mathdimensions  =   NAME
    keepligatures   =   ano ne auto
    devanagari      =   ano ne
    features        =   ano ne
    tcom            =   ano ne
    anum            =   ano ne
    mathsize        =   ano ne
    decomposehangul =   ano ne
    mathalternatives =  ano ne
    mathgaps        =   ano ne
    checkmarks      =   ano ne
    NAME            =   ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode =  NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfile [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   features    =   NAME
    fallbacks   =   NAME
    goodies     =   NAME
    designsize  =   auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [...̣̇] [...̣̇]<sub>OPT</sub> [..,..=̣̇..,..]<sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setupformula

---

\defineformulaalternative [...̣̇] [...̣̇] [...̣̇]

**1** NAME

**2** CSNAME

**3** CSNAME

---

\defineformulaframed [...̣̇] [...̣̇]<sub>OPT</sub> [..,..=̣̇..,..]<sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setupformulaframed

---

\defineframedcontent [...̣̇] [...̣̇]<sub>OPT</sub> [..,..=̣̇..,..]<sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setupframedcontent

---

\definefrozenfont [...̣̇] [...̣̇]

**1** NAME

**2** FONT

---

\defineglobalcolor [...̣̇] [..,..=̣̇..,..]

**1** NAME

**2** inherits: \definujbarvu

---

\defineglobalcolor [...̣̇] [...̣̇]

**1** NAME

**2** COLOR

---

\definegraphictypesynonym [...̣̇] [...̣̇]

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

---

\definegridsnapping [...̣̇] [...,...]

**1** NAME

**2** lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

---

\defineheadalternative [...̣̇] [...̣̇]<sub>OPT</sub> [..,..=̣̇..,..]<sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setupheadalternative

## \definehelp [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setuphelp

## \definehigh [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setuphigh

## \definehighlight [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setuphighlight

## \definehspace [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
<sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** DIMENSION

## \definehypenationfeatures [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

**1** NAME

**2** characters     = TEXT
   hyphens        = ano vse TEXT
   joiners        = ano vse TEXT
   rightwords     = NUMMER
   hyphenmin      = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternativa    = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
   pravahrana     = tex
   rightchars     = slovo NUMMER

## \definecharacterkerning [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

## \definecharacterspacing [.˙.]

**\*** NAME

## \definechemical [.¹.] {.².}

**1** NAME

**2** CONTENT

## \definechemicals [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setupchemical

\definechemicalsymbol [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\defineindentedtext [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                              OPT           OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [..¹..] [...²,...]

1   NAME

2   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

\defineinitial [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                         OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                             OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavinterakci

\defineinteractionbar [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

\defineinterfaceconstant {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [`.¹.`] [`.².`]`ₒₚₜ` [`..,..³=..,..`]`ₒₚₜ`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: `\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru`

---

`\defineintermediatecolor` [`.¹.`] [`...²,...`] [`..,..³=..,..`]`ₒₚₜ`

1   NAME

2   COLOR NUMMER

3   a = NUMMER
    t = NUMMER

---

`\defineitemgroup` [`.¹.`] [`.².`]`ₒₚₜ` [`..,..³=..,..`]`ₒₚₜ`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: `\setupitemgroup`

---

`\defineitems` [`.¹.`] [`.².`]`ₒₚₜ` [`..,..³=..,..`]`ₒₚₜ`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: `\nastavpolozky`

---

`\definelabelclass` [`.¹.`] [`.².`]`ₒₚₜ`

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

---

`\definelayer` [`.¹.`] [`.².`]`ₒₚₜ` [`..,..³=..,..`]`ₒₚₜ`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: `\setuplayer`

---

`\definelayerpreset` [`.¹.`] [`..,..²=..,..`]

1   NAME

2   inherits: `\setuplayer`

---

`\definelayerpreset` [`.¹.`] [`.².`]

1   NAME

2   NAME

---

`\definelayout` [`.¹.`] [`.².`]`ₒₚₜ` [`..,..³=..,..`]`ₒₚₜ`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: `\nastavvzhled`

---

`\definelinefiller` [`.¹.`] [`.².`]`ₒₚₜ` [`..,..³=..,..`]`ₒₚₜ`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: `\setuplinefiller`

\definelinenote [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⅛..,..]
                       OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⅛..,..]
                           OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

\definelines [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⅛..,..]
                   OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavradky

\definelistalternative [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⅛..,..]
                             OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⅛..,..]
                       OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⅛..,..]
                 OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⅛..,..]
                     OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⅛..,..]
                        OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⅛..,..]
                        OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [..*..]

*   NAME

\definemathaccent ..¹.. ..²..

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] {..⁴..}
                            OPT       OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box

3   jedna dve

4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdoubleextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                              OPT

1   obe vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER

\definemathematics [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$
<br>OPT

**1** reverse mathematika text chemistry

**2** NAME

**3** NUMMER

\definemathfence $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
<br>OPT OPT

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
<br>OPT OPT

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
<br>OPT OPT

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
<br>OPT OPT

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
<br>OPT OPT

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathoverextensible $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$
<br>OPT

**1** vrsek vfenced

**2** NAME

**3** NUMMER

\definemathovertextextensible $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$
<br>OPT

**1** bothtext

**2** NAME

**3** NUMMER

\definemathradical $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
<br>OPT OPT

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathstackers [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathstackers

\definemathstyle [.¹.] [...,².,...]

1   NAME

2   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke

\definemathtriplet [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

\definemathunderextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                 OPT

1   spodek vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathundertextextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                     OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathunstacked [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                           OPT

1   siroce

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemeasure [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\definemessageconstant {.ᐟ.}

*   NAME

\definemixedcolumns [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\definemode [...,¹.,...] [.².]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   ano ne drzet

45

```
\definemultitonecolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   COLOR = NUMMER

3   inherits: \definujbarvu

4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   jmeno   = TEXT
    parent  = TEXT
    pismeno = ano ne
    prikaz  = ano ne seznam
    setup   = ano ne seznam
    set     = ano ne seznam
    ramecek = ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definenote [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                           OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

3   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                           OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]

* KEY

\definepage [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [.¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop

\definepagegrid [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\definepagegridarea [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

\definepagegridspan [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\definepagechecker [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepageinjection [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                       OPT        OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]

1 NAME

2 horizontalne vertikalne

3 DIMENSION

```
\definepagestate [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1     2  OPT      3  OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1     2  OPT      3  OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1     2  OPT      3  OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [....] [...,...]
                   1       2

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [....]

*   NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1     2  OPT      3  OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1     2  OPT      3  OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [....] [...,...] [....]
                    1       2       3  OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       1     2  OPT      3

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1     2  OPT      3  OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

48

```
\definepushbutton [....] [..,..=....,..]
                    1        2
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [....] [....]
                    1        2

1   NAME

2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [....] [....] [..,..=....,..]
                         1        2          3
                                OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [....] [...,...] [....]
                  1        2        3
                                 OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [....] [....] [..,..=....,..]
              1        2          3
                     OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [....] [....] [..,..=....,..]
               1        2          3
                      OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [....] [...,...]
                       1        2

1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [....] [..,..=....,..]
                  1           2
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [....] [...,...] [....]
                      1        2        3
                                      OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [....] [....] [..,..=....,..]
              1        2          3
                     OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupshift
```

\definesidebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..�³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.}
                        OPT

1   ano ne

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   CONTENT

\definespotcolor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   a  = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
        exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t  = NUMMER
    e  = TEXT
    p  = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                            OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4   BEFEHL

\definesubformula [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                            OPT

1   ano ne

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   lokalne globalne public private

\definesystemconstant {.*.}

*   NAME

\definesystemvariable {.*.}

*   NAME

50

\defineTABLEsetup [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupTABLE

---

\definetabulation [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setuptabulation

---

\definetextbackground [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setuptextbackground

---

\definetextflow [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setuptextflow

---

\definetooltip [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setuptooltip

---

\definetransparency [..¹..] [..²..]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

---

\definetransparency [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
       exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t = NUMMER

---

\definetransparency [..¹..] [..²..]

1  NAME

2  NAME

---

\definetwopasslist {..*..}

*  NAME

---

\definetype [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \nastavtype

```
\definetypeface [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [..,..⁼⁶..,..]
                                              OPT            OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4   NAME

5   implicitni dtp

6   rscale      = auto NUMMER
    features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicitni
    smer        = obe
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...¹] [...²] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                           OPT           OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...¹] [...²] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                    OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...¹] [...²] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                          OPT           OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...¹] [...²] [...³]
               OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                             OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION
```

`\definextable` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
$\hspace{2.5cm}_{\text{OPT}}\hspace{1.5cm}_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupxtable

---

`\definuj` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
$\hspace{1.5cm}_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

---

`\definujakcent` $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

3   CHARACTER

---

`\definujbarvu` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   r   =   NUMMER
    g   =   NUMMER
    b   =   NUMMER
    c   =   NUMMER
    m   =   NUMMER
    y   =   NUMMER
    k   =   NUMMER
    h   =   NUMMER
    s   =   NUMMER
    v   =   NUMMER
    x   =   NUMMER
    a   =   NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
            exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t   =   NUMMER

---

`\definujbarvu` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1   NAME

2   COLOR

---

`\definujblok` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
$\hspace{2.2cm}_{\text{OPT}}\hspace{1.5cm}_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavblok

---

`\definujbloksekce` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
$\hspace{5cm}_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavbloksekce

---

`\definujbuffer` $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
$\hspace{2.5cm}_{\text{OPT}}\hspace{1.5cm}_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   BUFFER

3   inherits: \nastavbuffer

\definujfont [.¹.] [.².] *[..,..³=..,..]*
                                OPT

**1** NAME

**2** FONT

**3** inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\definujfont [.¹.] [.².] *[.³.]*
                          OPT

**1** NAME

**2** FONT

**3** NAME

\definujformatodkazu [.¹.] *[.².]* *[..,..³=..,..]*
                            OPT           OPT

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definujhbox [.¹.] [.².]

**1** NAME

**2** DIMENSION

\definujinterakcnimenu [.¹.] *[.².]* *[..,..³=..,..]*
                              OPT           OPT

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

**3** inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

\definujkombinovanyseznam [.¹.] [...,².,..] *[..,..³=..,..]*
                                                   OPT

**1** NAME

**2** LISTE

**3** inherits: \nastavseznam

\definujkonverzi *[.¹.]* [.².] [.³.]
                  OPT

**1** SPRACHE

**2** NAME

**3** CSNAME

\definujkonverzi *[.¹.]* [.².] [...,³.,..]
                  OPT

**1** SPRACHE

**2** NAME

**3** TEXT

\definujnadpis [.¹.] *[.².]* *[..,..³=..,..]*
                      OPT           OPT

**1** NAME

**2** ABSCHNITT

**3** inherits: \nastavnadpis

54

\definujobrazeksymbol [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE NAME

3   inherits: \externiobraz

---

\definujodkaz [..¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

---

\definujodstavce [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavodstavce

---

\definujopis [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavopis

---

\definujoramovani [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavoramovani

---

\definujoramovanytext [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedtext

---

\definujpaletu [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME = COLOR

---

\definujpaletu [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

---

\definujplvouciobjekt [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definujplvouciobjekt [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                       OPT    OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   SINGULAR

**instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic**

\definujpodpole [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

\definujpole [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [...,⁴...] [..⁵..]

1   NAME

2   radio pod text radek push check signature

3   NAME

4   NAME

5   NAME

\definujpopis [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
              OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdescription

\definujpopisek [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
               OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplabel

\definujprekryv [...,¹...] [..²..] [..³..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL

\definujprikaz ..¹.. ..²..

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL

\definujprofil [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
              OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprofile

\definujprogram [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                    OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   implicitni DIMENSION

3   velky            = DIMENSION NUMMER
    male             = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a                = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b                = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c                = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d                = DIMENSION NUMMER
    text             = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x                = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx               = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script           = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript     = DIMENSION NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
    em               = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
    *                = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [..¹..] [|..²..|] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                                           OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   TEMPLATE

3   NAME

4   NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   LISTE

3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [..¹..] [..²..] [x:y:z,..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   seda rgb cmyk spot

3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,...] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                            OPT     OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [.¹.] [.².] [|.³.|]
                       OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                        OPT        OPT    OPT    OPT

1   NAME

2   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

3   text marginalie hrana

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [..,..] [.².] [.³.]
                              OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    vrsek     = BEFEHL
    spodek    = BEFEHL
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    stranka   = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
    papir     = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [..¹..] [...²,...] [...³,...]
                                                OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

3   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
                          OPT                   OPT

1   NAME implicitni

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [..⁴..]
                          OPT                   OPT

1   NAME implicitni

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [..¹..] [...²,...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                                OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                          OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

3   inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

\definujznak ...¹ ...²

1 CHARACTER

2 NUMMER

\delimited [...¹] [...²]ₒₚₜ {...³}

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [...¹] [...²]ₒₚₜ {...³}

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [...¹]ₒₚₜ {...²}

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

**instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside**

\delkaseznamu

\depthofstring {...*}

* TEXT

\depthonlybox {...*}

* CONTENT

\depthspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\determinenoflines {...*}

* CONTENT

\devanagarinumerals {...*}

* NUMMER

\dfrac {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\digits {...*}

* NUMMER

\digits ...*

* NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {...¹} \.²..

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\directcolor [..ˣ.]

* COLOR

\directcolored [..,..⁼..,..]

* inherits: \definujbarvu

\directcolored [..ˣ.]

* COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo

\directdummyparameter {...ˣ}

* KEY

\directgetboxllx ..ˣ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\directgetboxlly ..ˣ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\directhighlight {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\directlocalframed [...¹] {...²}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\directluacode {...ˣ}

* BEFEHL

\directselect {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}
                    OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\directsetbar {...ˣ}

* NAME

\directsetup {...}

* NAME

\directsymbol {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\directvspacing {...,...}

* inherits: \vspacing

\dis {...}

* CONTENT

\disabledirectives [...,...]

* NAME

\disableexperiments [...,...]

* NAME

\disablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\disableoutputstream

\disableparpositions

\disableregime

\disabletrackers [...,...]

* NAME

\displaymath {...}

* CONTENT

\displaymathematics {...}

* CONTENT

\displaymessage {...}

* TEXT

\distributedhsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...*}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...*}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...*}`

* NAME

`\doassign [...¹] [..²..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...¹] [..²..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

`\documentvariable {...*}`

* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \...¹ [...²] [...³]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \...¹ [...,²,...] [...³]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \...¹ [...²] [...³]`
                    OPT    OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \\.\overset{1}{...} [...\overset{2}{,}...] [.\overset{3}{..}]
                                            OPT              OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \\.\overset{1}{..} {.\overset{2}{..}} {.\overset{3}{..}}
                                         OPT        OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\doeassign [.\overset{1}{..}] [..\overset{2}{=}..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {.\overset{*}{..}}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {.\overset{*}{..}}

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement .\overset{1}{..} \from .\overset{2}{..} \to \\.\overset{3}{..}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [.\overset{1}{..}] [.\overset{2}{..}]
                          OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [.\overset{*}{..}]
                          OPT

* TEXT

\docheckassignment {.\overset{*}{..}}

* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}} {.\overset{3}{..}} {.\overset{4}{..}} {.\overset{5}{..}} {.\overset{6}{..}} {.\overset{7}{..}}

1 REFERENCE

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

6 BEFEHL

7 BEFEHL

```
\docheckedpair {...,*...}

*    TEXT
```

```
\doif {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1    CONTENT
2    CONTENT
3    TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {.3..}

2    CONTENT

3    CONTENT

5    TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {.3..} {.4..}

2    CONTENT

3    CONTENT

5    TRUE
6    FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {.2..} {.3..}

1    NAME
2    TRUE
3    FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {.2..} {.3..}

1    NAME
2    TRUE
3    FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {.2..} {.3..}

1    NAME
2    TRUE
3    FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1    TEXT
2    TRUE
3    FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1    COLOR
2    TRUE
3    FALSE
```

\doifbothsides {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

---

\doifbothsidesoverruled {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

---

\doifboxelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

---

\doifbufferelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   BUFFER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

---

\doifcolor {.¹.} {.².}

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

---

\doifcolorelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

---

\doifcommandhandler \¹... {.².} {.³.}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

---

\doifcommandhandlerelse \¹... {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

---

\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

5   TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {.<sup>3</sup>..} {.<sup>4</sup>..}

- **2** CONTENT

- **3** CONTENT

5 TRUE

6 FALSE

---

\doifcontent {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} \.<sup>4</sup>.. {.<sup>5</sup>.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT

---

\doifconversiondefinedelse {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifconversionnumberelse {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} {.<sup>4</sup>.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

\doifcounter {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

---

\doifcounterelse {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifdefined {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

---

\doifdefinedcounter {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifdefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifdimensionelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifdimenstringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

---

\doifdocumentargumentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

---

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifdrawingblackelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

---

\doifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

    **2** CONTENT

    **3** CONTENT

5   TRUE

6   FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseassignment {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseblack {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsebox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   BUFFER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsecolor {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

   **2** CONTENT

   **a** CONTENT

5 TRUE

6 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.¹.. \.².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseflagged {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   FONT

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FONT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsehelp {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelseincsname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

4   TRUE

5   FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

---

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

---

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹.. \².. {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹.. \²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.²..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

---

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {.¹..} {.²..}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

---

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

`\doifelsenothing {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

`\doifelsenumber {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

`\doifelseobjectfound {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

`\doifelseoddpage {.¹..} {.²..}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

---

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {.¹..} {.²..}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME vse

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox .¹. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifempty {...¹} {...²}

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

\doifemptyelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifemptytoks \...¹ {...²}

1   CSNAME

2   TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {...¹} {...²}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifenv {...}^1 {...}^2

1 KEY

2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \...^1 \...^2

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...}^1 {...}^2

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiffieldbodyelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffile {...}^1 {...}^2

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doiffileexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doiffirstcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

\doifflaggedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doiffontcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

\doiffontpresentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doiffontsynonymelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifhasspaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifhelpelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

---

`\doifinelementelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

---

`\doifinputfileelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

---

`\doifinsertionelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

---

`\doifinset {...}` `{...,...}` `{...}`

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

4   TRUE

---

`\doifinsetelse {...}` `{...,...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

4   TRUE

5   FALSE

---

`\doifinstring {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

---

`\doifinstringelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \\... \\... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

\doifmode {...,¹...} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

---

\doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifnextbgroupcselse \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

---

\doifnextbgroupelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

---

\doifnextcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifnextoptionalcselse \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

---

\doifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

---

\doifnextparenthesiselse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

---

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnot {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {..³..}

   **2** CONTENT

   **a** CONTENT

5 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {..².} {..³.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {..³..}

   **2** CONTENT

   **a** CONTENT

5 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {..¹..} {..².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {..¹..} {..².}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {..¹..} {..².}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {..¹..} {..².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

---

\doifnotenv {.¹.} {.².}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

---

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifnotescollected {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

---

\doifnotfile {.¹.} {.².}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

---

\doifnotflagged {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

---

\doifnothing {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

---

\doifnothingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifnotinset {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.}

1 CONTENT

   **2** CONTENT

4 TRUE

---

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {.*.}

* TRUE

---

\doifnotinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}

1  NAME

2  TRUE

---

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}

1  TEXT

2  TRUE

---

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  TRUE

---

\doifnotsetups {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  TRUE

---

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  TEXT

3  TRUE

---

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  KEY

3  TRUE

---

\doifnumber {...} {...}

1  TEXT

2  TRUE

---

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1  TEXT

2  TRUE

3  FALSE

---

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  TRUE

4  FALSE

---

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  TRUE

4  FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

---

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

---

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME vse

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

---

\doifreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

---

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

---

\doifsamestringelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

\doifsetups {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

---

\doifsetupselse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifsomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsomething {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsometoks \¹... {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TRUE

\doifsometokselse \¹... {.².} {.³.}

1   CSNAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifundefined {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

---

\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

---

\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {.ᵗ.}

* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,¹,...} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

\donothing

**\dontconvertfont**

**\dontleavehmode**

**\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups**

**\dopositionaction** {.<sup>*</sup>.}

* **NAME**

**\doprocesslocalsetups** {...,<sup>*</sup>...}

* **NAME**

**\doquadrupleargument** \\.<sup>1</sup>.. [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.] [.<sup>4</sup>.] [.<sup>5</sup>.]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

**\doquadrupleempty** \\.<sup>1</sup>.. [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.] [.<sup>4</sup>.] [.<sup>5</sup>.]
<br>                    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

**\doquadruplegroupempty** \\.<sup>1</sup>.. {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} {.<sup>4</sup>.} {.<sup>5</sup>.}
<br>                         OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

**\doquintupleargument** \\.<sup>1</sup>.. [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.] [.<sup>4</sup>.] [.<sup>5</sup>.] [.<sup>6</sup>.]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\doquintupleempty \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                           OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

---

\doquintuplegroupempty \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                               OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

---

\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}

1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL

---

\dorechecknextindentation

---

\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \\.².

1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT

2   CSNAME

---

\doreplacefeature {.ᐟ.}

*   NAME

---

\doresetandafffeature {.ᐟ.}

*   NAME

---

\doresetattribute {.ᐟ.}

*   NAME

---

\dorotatebox {.¹.} \\.².. {.³.}

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

---

\dosetattribute {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

---

\dosetleftskipadaption {.ᐟ.}

*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\dosetrightskipadaption {...}

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}

* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}

* NAME

\doseventupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \.¹.. [.².]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \.¹.. [.².]
                     OPT

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}
                          OPT

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged

1   NAME

2   NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   [-+]NUMMER

4   BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\dotfskip {.ˣ.}

*   DIMENSION

\dotoks \.ˣ..

*   CSNAME

\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \\.¹.. [...,²,...] [.³..] [.⁴..]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

---

\dotripleempty \\.¹.. [.²..]　[.³..]　[.⁴..]
　　　　　　　　　　 OPT 　　 OPT 　　 OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

---

\dotripleemptywithset \\.¹.. [...,²,...]　[.³..]　[.⁴..]
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　 OPT 　　　 OPT 　　 OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

---

\dotriplegroupempty \\.¹.. {.²..}　{.³..}　{.⁴..}
　　　　　　　　　　　　　 OPT 　　 OPT 　　 OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

---

\doublebar {.*..}

*   TEXT

---

\doublebond

---

\doublebrace {.*..}

*   TEXT

---

\doublebracket {.*..}

*   TEXT

---

\doubleparent {.*..}

*   TEXT

---

\dowith {...,¹,...} {.²..}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

---

\dowithnextbox {.¹..} \\.².. {.³..}

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹.} {...².} \...³.. {...⁴.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹.. \...².. \...³.. {...⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \...¹.. \...².. {...³.}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithpargument \.*..

* CSNAME

\dowithrange {...,¹...} \...²..

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

\dowithwargument \.*..

* CSNAME

\dpofstring {...*.}

* TEXT

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {...*.}

* KEY

\ETEX

\EveryLine {...*.}

* BEFEHL

\EveryPar {...*.}

* BEFEHL

\edefconvertedargument \...¹.. {...².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\efcmaxheight {...}

* NAME

---

\efcmaxwidth {...}

* NAME

---

\efcminheight {...}

* NAME

---

\efcminwidth {...}

* NAME

---

\efcparameter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

---

\effect [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

---

\elapsedseconds

---

\elapsedtime

---

\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
         OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

---

\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
              OPT       OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

---

\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
            OPT       OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

---

\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
             OPT       OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

---

\emphasisboldface

---

\emphasistypeface

---

\emptylines [...]
          OPT

* NUMMER

---

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,...]

* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,...]

* NAME

\enablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\enableoutputstream [...]

* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [...]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,...]

* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\env {...}

* KEY

\envvar {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
           OPT    OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
            OPT     OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
           OPT    OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\epos {...}

* NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {.¹..} {.².}
                OPT      OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {.¹..} {.².}
                      OPT      OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {.¹..} {.².}
                    OPT      OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {.¹..} {.².}
                       OPT      OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {.¹..} {.².}
              OPT      OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {.¹..} {.².}
                OPT      OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {.¹..} {.².}
                  OPT      OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {.¹..} {.².}
                 OPT      OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {.¹..} {.².}

1  NAME

2  BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expanded {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1   CSNAME

2   KEY

3   TEXT
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   FILE

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ..

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   CONTENT
```

107

\fastscale {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {..*..}

* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {..¹..} {..²..}

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {..*..}

* x xx male velke script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\feature [..¹..] [..²..]

1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne

2 NAME

\feature {..¹..} {..²..}

1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne

2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [..¹..] {..²..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\FENCE {..*..}

* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [..¹..] [..²..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stranka NAME

\fetchallmarks [..*..]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [..¹.] *[..².]*
                 OPT

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME

3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [..¹.] *[..².]*
                    OPT

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME

3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME

2   FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [..¹.] [..².]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME

\fetchtwomarks [.*.]

*   BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [..¹.] *[..,..²⁼..,..]*
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   FILE NAME

2   inherits: \externiobraz

\figurewidth

\filename {...}

*   FILE

\filledhboxb ... {...}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxc ... {...}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxg ... {...}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxk ... {...}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
```

*   sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                           OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

        3   CONTENT

        6   CONTENT

        8   CONTENT

        90  CONTENT

        12  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1   FILE

2   sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3   sirka     = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
    category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
```

*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]
                      1        2              3
                                            OPT

1   NAME

2   popisek    = NAME
    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
               1      2
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3     4     5

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3     4

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                       1     2     3     4     5     6

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
                         1     2     3

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT

1 inherits: \nastavoramovani

2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...}

* CONTENT

\flag {...}

* NAME

\floatuserdataparameter {...}

* KEY

\flushboxregister ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [...]

* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...̇.]

* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [...̇.]

* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {...̇.}

* NAME

\flushtokens [...̇.]

* NAME

\flushtoks \...̇.

* CSNAME

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontclass

\fontclassname {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 FONT

\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [...¹.] [...².]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\fontchar {...̇.}

* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {...̇.}

* NUMMER

\fontsize

\fontstyle

\footnotetext $[...,^1...,...]$ $\{.^2..\}$
<sub>OPT</sub>

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

---

\footnotetext $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

*   titul     = TEXT
    zalozka   = TEXT
    seznam    = TEXT
    odkaz     = REFERENCE

---

\forcecharacterstripping

---

\forcelocalfloats

---

\forgeteverypar

---

\forgetparameters $[.^1..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

---

\forgetragged

---

\foundbox $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

---

\fourthoffivearguments $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$ $\{.^5..\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

---

\fourthoffourarguments $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

---

\fourthofsixarguments $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$ $\{.^5..\}$ $\{.^6..\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

`\frac {..^1.} {..^2.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {..^*.}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {..^*.}`

* KEY

`\freezedimenmacro \..^1. \..^2.`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [..^1.] [..^2.]`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [..^1.] {..^2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {..^*.}`

* CONTENT

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {..^*.}`

* NUMMER

`\gdefconvertedargument \..^1. {..^2.}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \..^1. \..^2.`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\getboxllx ..^*.`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getboxlly ..^*.`

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getbufferdata [.̣.̣.]
                OPT
* BUFFER

\getcommacommandsize [...,̣...]

* BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...,̣...]

* BEFEHL

\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [.̣.̣.]

* BUFFER

\getdocumentargument {.̣.̣.}

* NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {.̣.̣.}

* NUMMER

\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]

* KEY = VALUE

\getemptyparameters [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\geteparameters [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getexpandedparameters [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getfiguredimensions [..¹..] *[..,..²==..,..]*
_OPT_

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

---

\getfirstcharacter {..*..}

* TEXT

---

\getfirsttwopassdata {..*..}

* NAME

---

\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [..².]

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

---

\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [..².]

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

---

\getfromtwopassdata {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

---

\getglyphdirect {..¹..} {..²..}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

---

\getglyphstyled {..¹..} {..²..}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

---

\getgparameters [..¹..] [..,..²==..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

---

\getlasttwopassdata {..*..}

* NAME

---

\getlocalfloat {..*..}

* NUMMER

---

\getlocalfloats

---

\getMPdrawing

---

\getMPlayer [..¹..] *[..,..²==..,..]* {..³..}
_OPT_

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

---

118

`\getmessage {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

---

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...}` `{...}`

1 FONT

2 NAME

---

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...}` `{...}`

1 FONT

2 NAME

---

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

---

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

---

`\getnoflines {...}`

* DIMENSION

---

`\getobject {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

---

`\getobjectdimensions {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

---

`\getpaletsize [...]`

* NAME

---

`\getparameters [...]` `[..,..=..,..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

---

`\getprivatechar {...}`

* NAME

---

`\getprivateslot {...}`

* NAME

---

`\getrandomcount \...` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \.<sup>1</sup>.. {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.}

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \.<sup>1</sup>.. {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.}

1   CSNAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \.<sup>1</sup>.. {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.}

1   CSNAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\getrandomseed \.*..

*   CSNAME

\getraweparameters [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {..*.}

*   DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\getreference [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>.]

1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

2   REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {..*.}

*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

\getroundednoflines {..*.}

*   DIMENSION

\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

---

\gettwopassdata {...}

* NAME

---

\gettwopassdatalist {...}

* NAME

---

\getuvalue {...}

* NAME

---

\getvalue {...}

* NAME

---

\getvariable {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 KEY

---

\getvariabledefault {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

---

\getxparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

---

\globaldisablemode [...,*...]

* NAME

---

\globalenablemode [...,*...]

* NAME

---

\globalletempty \.*..

* CSNAME

---

\globalpopbox .*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

---

\globalpopmacro \.*..

* CSNAME

---

\globalpreventmode [...,*...]

* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] \$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

---

\globalpushbox ..$\overset{*}{.}$.

* CSNAME NUMMER

---

\globalpushmacro \$\overset{*}{.}$..

* CSNAME

---

\globalpushreferenceprefix {..$\overset{*}{.}$..} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix

* + - TEXT

---

\globalswapcounts \$\overset{1}{.}$.. \$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

---

\globalswapdimens \$\overset{1}{.}$.. \$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

---

\globalswapmacros \$\overset{1}{.}$.. \$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

---

\globalundefine {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}

* NAME

---

\glyphfontfile {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}

* FONT

---

\gobbledoubleempty [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] [..$\overset{2}{.}$..]
$\phantom{xxxxxxxxxxx}$ OPT $\phantom{xx}$ OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

---

\gobbleeightarguments {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..} {..$\overset{3}{.}$..} {..$\overset{4}{.}$..} {..$\overset{5}{.}$..} {..$\overset{6}{.}$..} {..$\overset{7}{.}$..} {..$\overset{8}{.}$..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.} {.⁸.} {.⁹.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [.ˣ.]

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...*]
                      OPT
*   TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹} {...¹⁰}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

10  CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...¹} {...²}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [..¹..] [..²..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \⋆..

* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ..⋆.. \relax

* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
               OPT

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

\grabuntil {..¹..} \²..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\grave {..⋆..}

* CHARACTER

\grayvalue {..⋆..}

* COLOR

\greedysplitstring ..¹.. \at ..².. \to \³.. \and \⁴..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\greeknumerals {..⋆..}

* NUMMER

\groupedcommand {..¹..} {..²..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ..¹.. {..²..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

125

\gsetboxlly ... {.²..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\hairspace

\halfwaybox {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\handletokens ...¹. \with \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\hash

\hat {.ˣ.}

* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox ...ˣ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,¹...] {.².}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\hdofstring {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\headhbox ...¹. {.².}
         OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

**\headsetupspacing**

**\headtextcontent**

**\headtextdistance**

**\headtextwidth**

$\headvbox \overset{1}{...} \underset{OPT}{} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\headwidth**

$\heightanddepthofstring \{\overset{.}{.}.\}$

* TEXT

$\heightofstring \{\overset{.}{.}.\}$

* TEXT

$\heightspanningtext \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

$\HELP \underset{OPT}{[\overset{1}{..}.]} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

**instances: textnapovedy**

$\hglue \overset{*}{...}$

* DIMENSION

$\hiddenbar \{\overset{.}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

$\hiddencitation [\overset{.}{.}.]$

* REFERENCE

$\hiddencite [\overset{.}{.}.]$

* REFERENCE

$\highlight [\overset{1}{..}.] \{\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\\*HIGHLIGHT* {...}

* TEXT

---

\highordinalstr {...}

* TEXT

---

\hilo [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
        OPT

1  vlevo vpravo

2  CONTENT

3  CONTENT

---

\himilo {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1  CONTENT

2  CONTENT

3  CONTENT

---

\hl [.*.]
      OPT
* NUMMER

---

\hlavnijazyk [.*.]

* SPRACHE

---

\hodnotabarvy {...}

* COLOR

---

\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

---

\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

---

\hphantom {...}

* CONTENT

---

\hpos {.¹.} {.².}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT

---

\hsizefraction {.¹.} {.².}

1  DIMENSION

2  NUMMER

---

\hsmash {...}

* CONTENT

---

\hsmashbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hsmashed {...}

* CONTENT

\hspace $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$
       OPT     OPT

1 NAME

2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
  NAME

\htdpofstring {...}

* TEXT

\htofstring {...}

* TEXT

\hyphen

\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedfile {...}

* FILE

\hyphenatedfilename {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\hyphenatedpar {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedurl {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedword {...}

* TEXT

\CHARACTERKERNING $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
               OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\chardescription {...}

* NUMMER

\charwidthlanguage

\check {...}

* CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {...}

* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL

\checkedchar {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 CHARACTER

\checkedstrippedcsname \.*..

* CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname ...

* TEXT

\checkcharacteralign {...}

* CONTENT

\checkinjector [...]

* NAME

\checknextindentation [...]

* ano ne auto

\checknextinjector [...]

* NAME

\checkpage [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\checkparameters [...]

* TEXT

\checkpreviousinjector [...]

* NAME

\checksoundtrack {...}

* NAME

\checktwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\checkvariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 set     = BEFEHL
  reset   = BEFEHL
  KEY     = VALUE

130

```
\chem {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemical [...] [...,...] [...,...]
          OPT              OPT

1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

131

\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {...}

*   NAME

\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\includemenu [...]

*   NAME

\includeversioninfo {...}

*   NAME

\incrementcounter [...] [...]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\incrementedcounter [...]

*   NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {...}

*   NAME

\indentation

**\infofont**

**\infofontbold**

**\inheritparameter** [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

**\inhibitblank**

**\initializeboxstack** {...}

* NAME

**\inlinebuffer** [...,...]
                        OPT
* BUFFER

**\inlinedbox** {...}

* CONTENT

**\inlinemath** {...}

* CONTENT

**\inlinemathematics** {...}

* CONTENT

**\inlinemessage** {...}

* TEXT

**\inlineordisplaymath** {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

**\inlinerange** [...]

* REFERENCE

**\innerflushshapebox**

**\input** {...}

* FILE

**\inputfilebarename**

**\inputfilename**

**\inputfilerealsuffix**

**\inputfilesuffix**

```
\inputgivenfile {...}

* FILE

\input ...

* FILE

\insertpages [....] [....,....] [....,....=....,....]
                       OPT              OPT

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 sirka     = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
  category  = NAME

\instalacejazyka [....] [....,....=....,....]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavjazyk

\instalacejazyka [....] [....]

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {...}

* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...

* CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...

* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME
```

\installbasicparameterhandler \\.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

---

\installbottomframerenderer {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

---

\installcommandhandler \\.¹.. {..².} \\.³.

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

---

\installcorenamespace {..*.}

*   NAME

---

\installdefinehandler \\.¹.. {..².} \\.³.

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

---

\installdefinitionset \\.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

---

\installdefinitionsetmember \\.¹.. {..².} \\.³.. {..⁴.}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   NAME

---

\installdirectcommandhandler \\.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

---

\installdirectparameterhandler \\.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

---

\installdirectparametersethandler \\.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

---

\installdirectsetuphandler \\.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

`\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

---

`\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

---

`\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

---

`\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

---

`\installnamespace {.ˣ.}`

* NAME

---

`\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

---

`\installpagearrangement .¹. {.².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

---

`\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

---

`\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

---

`\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

---

`\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

---

`\installrootparameterhandler \.¹. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

---

`\installsetuphandler \.¹. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

---

`\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

---

`\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

---

`\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹. {.².} \.³.`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

---

`\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹. {.².} \.³.`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

---

`\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

---

`\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹. {.².} \.³.`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

---

`\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

---

`\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

\integerrounding {...}

*   NUMMER

\interakcnilista [...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

\interakcnitlacitka [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
                   OPT

1   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

2   stranka podstranka REFERENCE

\interaktivnimenu [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

\intertext {...}

*   TEXT

\invokepageheandler {...} {...}

1   normalni zadny NAME

2   CONTENT

\istltdir ...

*   TLT TRT

\istrtdir ..ˣ.

* TLT TRT

---

\italiccorrection

---

\itemtag [...,ˣ...]
            OPT

* REFERENCE

---

\jazyk [..ˣ.]

* SPRACHE

---

\LANGUAGE

---

\jdidolu [..ˣ.]

* DIMENSION

---

\jdina {..¹.} [..².]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

---

\jdinabox {..¹.} [..².]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

---

\jdinastranu {..¹.} [..².]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

---

\UNIT {..ˣ.}

* CONTENT

**instances:**

---

\jobfilename

---

\jobfilesuffix

---

\Kap {..ˣ.}

* TEXT

---

\kaligraficke

---

\kap {..ˣ.}

* TEXT

---

\keeplinestogether {..ˣ.}

* NUMMER

---

\keepunwantedspaces

---

\kerncharacters $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
    OPT

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

\klonujpole $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{..}.]$ $[...,\overset{4}{...}]$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

\komentar $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$
        OPT            OPT

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \nastavkomentar

3   TEXT

\KOMENTAR $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$
        OPT            OPT

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \nastavkomentar

3   TEXT

instances: komentar

\komponenta $[.\overset{*}{..}.]$

*   FILE

\komponenta $\overset{*}{...}$

*   FILE

\konvertujcislo $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1   prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N
    rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
    thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
    arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
    koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
    slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2   NUMMER

\kopirujpole $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$

1   NAME

2   NAME

\koreancirclenumerals $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   NUMMER

\koreannumerals $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   NUMMER

| |
|---|
| `\koreannumeralsp {...}` |
| * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| `\koreanparentnumerals {...}` |
| * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| `\korekcebilehomista {...}` |
| * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| `\kurziva` |

| |
|---|
| `\kurzivnitucne` |

| |
|---|
| `\LAMSTEX` |

| |
|---|
| `\LATEX` |

| |
|---|
| `\LamSTeX` |

| |
|---|
| `\LaTeX` |

| |
|---|
| `\LUAJITTEX` |

| |
|---|
| `\LUATEX` |

| |
|---|
| `\Lua` |

| |
|---|
| `\LuajitTeX` |

| |
|---|
| `\LuaTeX` |

| |
|---|
| `\LABELjazyk` |
| **instances:** |

| |
|---|
| `\LABELtexts {.¹.} {.².}` |
| 1 KEY |
| 2 TEXT |
| **instances:** |

| |
|---|
| `\languageCharacters {...}` |
| * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| `\languagecharacters {...}` |
| * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| `\languagecharwidth {...}` |
| * SPRACHE |

\lastcounter [..¹.] *[..².]*
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [..*.]

*   NAME

\lastdigit {..*.}

*   NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME
2   NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {..*.}

*   NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {..*.}

*   BEFEHL

\layeredtext *[..,..⁼..,..]* *[..,..⁼..,..]* {..³.} {..⁴.}
            OPT                OPT
1   inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\lbox .¹. {.².}
    OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftbottombox {...}

* CONTENT

\leftbox {...}

* CONTENT

\lefthbox {...}

* CONTENT

\leftLABELtext {...}

* KEY

instances:

\leftline {...}

* CONTENT

\leftorrighthbox .¹. {.².}
    OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox .¹. {.².}
    OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop .¹. {.².}
    OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

```
\lefttopbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ... {...}
               OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
               OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ... {...}
               OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \... ... \...

1   CSNAME

2   CHARACTER NUMMER

3   CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \... \csname ... \endcsname

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \...

1   NAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {...} \...

1   KEY

2   CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {...} \...

1   NAME

2   CSNAME
```

| |
|---|
| \letgvalueempty {...} |
| * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \letgvalurelax {...} |
| * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \letterampersand |

| |
|---|
| \letterat |

| |
|---|
| \letterbackslash |

| |
|---|
| \letterbar |

| |
|---|
| \letterbgroup |

| |
|---|
| \letterclosebrace |

| |
|---|
| \lettercolon |

| |
|---|
| \letterdollar |

| |
|---|
| \letterdoublequote |

| |
|---|
| \letteregroup |

| |
|---|
| \letterescape |

| |
|---|
| \letterexclamationmark |

| |
|---|
| \letterhash |

| |
|---|
| \letterhat |

| |
|---|
| \letterleftbrace |

| |
|---|
| \letterless |

| |
|---|
| \lettermore |

| |
|---|
| \letteropenbrace |

| |
|---|
| \letterpercent |

| |
|---|
| \letterquestionmark |

| |
|---|
| \letterrightbrace |

| |
|---|
| \lettersinglequote |

| |
|---|
| \letterslash |

\letterspacing $[.^{1}_{OPT}.]$ {..²..}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

---

\lettertilde

---

\letterunderscore

---

\letvalue {..¹..} \..²..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

---

\letvalueempty {..*..}

* NAME

---

\letvaluerelax {..*..}

* NAME

---

\lfence {..*..}

* CHARACTER

---

\lhbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

---

\limitatelines {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 TEXT

---

\limitatetext {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

---

\limitatetext {..¹..} {...,²...} {..³..}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

---

\limtatefirstline {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

---

\LINENOTE {..*..}

* TEXT

**instances:**

```
\linespanningtext {....} {....} {....}
          1      2      3

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT
```

```
\listcitation [..,..⸝=..,..] [.².]
                  OPT
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [.¹.] [.².]
              OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..]

1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..¹=..,..] [.².]
                  OPT
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [.¹.] [.².]
          OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..]

1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

\llap {...}

* CONTENT

\loadanyfile [...]

* FILE

\loadanyfileonce [...]

* FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]

* FILE

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]

* FILE

\loadcldfile [...]

* FILE

\loadcldfileonce [...]

* FILE

\loadfontgoodies [...]

* FILE

\loadluafile [...]

* FILE

\loadluafileonce [...]

* FILE

\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\loadtexfile [...]

* FILE

\loadtexfileonce [...]

* FILE

\loadtypescriptfile [...]

* FILE

\localframed [.¹.] *[..,..=².,..]* {.³.}
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

148

\localframedwithsettings [.̇¹.] [..,..=²..,..] {.̇³.}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

\localhsize

\localpopbox .̇*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpopmacro \.̇*.

* CSNAME

\localpushbox .̇*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpushmacro \.̇*.

* CSNAME

\localundefine {.̇*.}

* NAME

\locatedfilepath

\locatefilepath {.̇*.}

* FILE

\locfilename {.̇*.}

* FILE

\lomihi {.̇¹.} {.̇².} {.̇³.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lowerbox {.̇¹.} \.̇².. {.̇³.}

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\lowercased {.̇*.}

* TEXT

\lowercasestring .̇*. \to \.̇*.

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

**\lowerleftsingleninequote**

**\lowerrightdoubleninequote**

**\lowerrightsingleninequote**

$\LOWHIGH\ \underset{\text{OPT}}{[\overset{1}{\ldots}]}\ \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}\ \{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$

1   vlevo vpravo

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

$\LOWMIDHIGH\ \{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}\ \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}\ \{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

$\lrtbbox\ \{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}\ \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}\ \{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}\ \{\overset{4}{\ldots}\}\ \{\overset{5}{\ldots}\}$

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   CONTENT

$\ltop\ \underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{1}{\ldots}}\ \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\luacode $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

*   BEFEHL

\luaconditional \\.\overset{*}{.}.

*   CSNAME

\luaenvironment .\overset{*}{.}.

*   FILE

\luaexpanded $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

*   BEFEHL

\luafunction $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

*   BEFEHL

**\luajitTeX**

**\luamajorversion**

**\luaminorversion**

\luaparameterset {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\luasetup {...}

*   NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\MESIC {...}

*   NUMMER

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {...}

*   NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}

*   NUMMER

\MPanchor {...}

*   NAME

\MPbetex {...}

*   NAME

```
\MPc {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPcode {...} {...}
       1   2
        OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}

*   FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
                1     2

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
                 1     2

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
               1          2

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
              1     2     3
               OPT   OPT

1   +

2   NAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}

* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}

* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}

* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}

* KEY
```

\MPvv {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

---

\MPw {...}

* NAME

---

\MPwhd {...}

* NAME

---

\MPx {...}

* NAME

---

\MPxy {...}

* NAME

---

\MPxywhd {...}

* NAME

---

\MPy {...}

* NAME

---

\m [...] {...}
    OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

---

\makecharacteractive ...

* CHARACTER

---

\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

---

\makestrutofbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

---

\male

---

\malekurzivnitucne

---

\malenormalni

---

\malesklonene

---

\malesklonenetucne

---

\maletucne

---

\maletucnekurzivni

```
\maletucnesklonene
```

```
\maletype
```

$\maoramovani\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{.^2.\}$
    OPT

1  inherits: \setupmathframed

2  CONTENT

$\mapfontsize\ [.^1..]\ [.^2..]$

1  DIMENSION

2  DIMENSION

$\margindata\ [.^1..]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]\ \{.^4.\}$
            OPT           OPT

1  NAME

2  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

3  inherits: \setupmarginframed

4  CONTENT

$\MARGINDATA\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ \{.^3.\}$
           OPT          OPT

1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT

**instances:**

$\markcontent\ [.^1..]\ \{.^2.\}$
       OPT

1  reset vse NAME

2  CONTENT

$\markinjector\ [.^*..]$

*  NAME

$\mat\ \{.^*.\}$

*  CONTENT

$\matematika\ [.^1..]\ \{.^2.\}$
       OPT

1  NAME

2  CONTENT

$\math\ [.^1..]\ \{.^2.\}$
    OPT

1  NAME

2  CONTENT

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

\mathcommand {...}

* NAME

\MATHCOMMAND {.¹.} {.².}
          OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathdefault

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}

* TEXT

\MATHEXTENSIBLE [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
            OPT      OPT      OPT

1 reverse mathematika text chemistry

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
              OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

\mathfunction {...}

* CONTENT

\mathit

\mathitalic

\mathop {...}

* CONTENT

\MATHORNAMENT {...}

* CONTENT

\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}

* TEXT

\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\MATHRADICAL [....]¹ {....}²
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

```
\mathtext ....¹ {....}²
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ....¹ {....}²
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ....¹ {....}²
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ....¹ {....}²
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ....¹ {....}²
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ....¹ {....}²
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ....¹ {....}²
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\mathtf`

```
\mathtriplet [....]¹ {....}² {....}³ {....}⁴
                 OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [....¹....] {....².} {....³.} {....⁴.}
              OPT       OPT     OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT
```

**\mathtt**

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {.*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...¹.} {...².}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

**\MATHUNSTACKED**

**\mathupright**

```
\mathword ...¹. {...².}
            OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ...¹. {...².}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ...¹. {...².}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ...¹. {...².}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ...¹. {...².}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ...¹. {...².}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ...¹. {...².}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\mazaramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
              ‾‾‾‾‾OPT‾‾‾‾‾
1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
          ‾‾‾‾‾OPT‾‾‾‾‾
1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}

* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}

* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
        ‾OPT‾ ‾OPT‾
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\meritko [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
         ‾OPT‾ ‾‾‾‾‾OPT‾‾‾‾‾
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupscale

3   CONTENT
```

```
\mesic {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mezera
```

```
\mfence {...}

* CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
              OPT      OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT       OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
              OPT

1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}

*  TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
             OPT

*  BUFFER
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
          OPT      OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
               OPT      OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
          OPT      OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                OPT      OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

\mleftharpoonup $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
           OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

---

\mleftrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
          OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

---

\mleftrightharpoons $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
          OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

---

\mmapsto $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
     OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

---

\moduleparameter $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1   FILE

2   KEY

---

\molecule $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

\*   CONTENT

---

\mono

---

\mononormal

---

\monotucne

---

\monthlong $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

\*   NUMMER

---

\monthshort $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

\*   NUMMER

---

\mprandomnumber

---

\mRightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
          OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

---

\mrel $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
     OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

---

\mrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
          OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...}` `{...}`
             OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

---

`\mrightharpoonup {...}` `{...}`
           OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

---

`\mrightleftharpoons {...}` `{...}`
           OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

---

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...}` `{...}`
           OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

---

`\mrizka [..,..=..,..]`
           OPT

*   inherits: \basegrid

---

`\mtext {...}`

*   CONTENT

---

`\mtriplerel {...}` `{...}`
         OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

---

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...}` `{...}`
           OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

---

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...}` `{...}`
           OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

---

`\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}`

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

---

`\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}`

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\nadtrzeni {...}

* CONTENT

\nadtrzeno {...}

* CONTENT

\namedheadnumber {...}

* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {...}

* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 CONTENT

\nastavbarvu [...]

* FILE

\nastavbarvy [..,..=..,..]

* status       = start stop
  spot         = ano ne
  expanzen     = ano ne
  faktor       = ano ne
  rgb          = ano ne
  cmyk         = ano ne
  konverze     = ano ne vzdy
  pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
  barvatextu   = COLOR
  intent       = overprint knockout zadny

```
\nastavbilamista [...,*...]
                     OPT
*   fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavblok [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME

2   pred    = BEFEHL
    po      = BEFEHL
    vnitrni = BEFEHL
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   stranka = inherits: \strana
    pred    = BEFEHL
    po      = BEFEHL
    cislo   = ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1   BUFFER

2   pred = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavcernelinky [..,..*..,..]

*   sirka     = max DIMENSION
    vyska     = max DIMENSION
    hloubka   = max DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
    alternativa = a b
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
    typ       = mp ano ne
    mp        = NAME
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [.¹.] [.².]

1   ABSCHNITT

2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany [..,..*..,..]

*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..*..,..]

*   status    = start stop radek reset
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   start     = NUMMER
    krok      = NUMMER
    metoda    = stranka prvni dalsi
    konverze  = NAME
    pokracovat = ano ne
    misto     = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
    prikaz    = \...##1
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    sirka     = marginalie DIMENSION
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovanistran [..,..⁼..,..]

*   alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
    stranka     = inherits: \strana
    strut       = ano ne
    prikaz      = \...##1
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcitaci [..,..⁼..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [..,..⁼..,..]

*   pred     = BEFEHL
    po       = BEFEHL
    mezi     = BEFEHL
    radky    = auto NUMMER
    konverze = NAME
```

```
\nastavdelitko [..,..⁼..,..]

*   znak = normalni siroce
```

```
\nastavdolnitexty [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastaveni [..].

*   NAME
```

```
\nastaveni {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavhorejsek [....] [..,..².²..,..]
               OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavhornitexty [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                  OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...,....] [..,..².²..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   status              = start stop
    pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva               = COLOR
    kontrastnibarva     = COLOR
    titul               = TEXT
    podtitulek          = COLOR
    autor               = TEXT
    datum               = TEXT
    keyword             = TEXT
    zaostreni           = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
    menu                = zap vyp
    fieldlayer          = auto NAME
    pocitat             = REFERENCE
    klik                = ano ne
    obrazovka           = normalni novy
    stranka             = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
    otevriakci          = REFERENCE
    zavriakci           = REFERENCE
    akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
    sadasymbolu         = NAME
    vyska               = DIMENSION
    hloubka             = DIMENSION
    focusoffset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavinterakci [....]
                 OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,....] [..,..².²..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa     = a b c d e f g
    status          = start stop
    prikaz          = CSNAME
    sirka           = DIMENSION
    vyska           = DIMENSION max siroky
    hloubka         = DIMENSION max
    vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
    krok            = male stredni velke
    barvapozadi     = COLOR
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    kontrastnibarva = COLOR
    symbol          = ano ne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa        = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
    category           = NAME
    levyoffset         = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    pravyoffset        = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku        = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    offsetspodku       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    maxsirka           = DIMENSION
    maxvyska           = DIMENSION
    itemalign          = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
    status             = start prazdne lokalne
    vlevo              = BEFEHL
    vpravo             = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost         = prekryv DIMENSION
    pred               = BEFEHL
    po                 = BEFEHL
    mezi               = BEFEHL
    position           = ano ne
    stredni            = BEFEHL
    pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva              = COLOR
    stejnastranka      = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
    kontrastnibarva    = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [..,..=*..,..]

*   sirka         = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
    vyska         = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera  = DIMENSION
    horoffset     = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
    volba         = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                    stranka papir
    copies        = NUMMER
    prodleva      = zadny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavjazyk [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT
1   SPRACHE implicitni

2   implicitni         = SPRACHE
    status             = start stop
    datum              = inherits: \aktualnidatum
    patterns           = FILE
    lefthyphenmin      = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin     = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar     = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar    = NUMMER
    setups             = NAME
    mezerovani         = siroky zhustene
    font               = auto
    text               = TEXT
    limittext          = TEXT
    hyphen             = TEXT
    compoundhyphen     = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    citovatvlevo       = BEFEHL
    citovatvpravo      = BEFEHL
    citacevlevo        = BEFEHL
    citacevpravo       = BEFEHL
    leftspeech         = BEFEHL
    rightspeech        = BEFEHL
    vetavlevo          = BEFEHL
    middlespeech       = BEFEHL
    vetavpravo         = BEFEHL
    midsentence        = BEFEHL
    podvetavlevo       = BEFEHL
    podvetavpravo      = BEFEHL
    faktor             = ano ne
```

\nastavkapitalky *[...,...]* [..,..=²..,..]
                     OPT

1  NAME

2  titul   = ano ne
   sc      = ano ne
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]

1  LISTE

2  inherits: \nastavseznam

*\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST* [..,..=*..,..]

*  inherits: \nastavseznam

**instances:**

\nastavkomentar *[...,...]* [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  status    = start stop zadny
   metoda    = normalni skryte
   symbol    = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
   sirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   titul     = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor     = TEXT
   nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   barva     = COLOR
   volba     = xml max
   textlayer = NAME
   misto     = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavkomentarstrany [..,..=*..,..]

*  misto     = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
   status    = start stop zadny
   offset    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   vyska     = DIMENSION

\nastavmarginalnilinky *[..¹..]* [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru *[...,...]* [..,..=²..,..]
                             OPT

1  NAME

2  radek     = DIMENSION
   vyska     = NUMMER
   hloubka   = NUMMER
   minvyska  = NUMMER
   mindepth  = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vrsek     = NUMMER vyska
   spodek    = NUMMER
   natahnout = NUMMER
   shrink    = NUMMER

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru *[...,...]*
                             OPT
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   ABSCHNITT

2   frontpartlabel        = NAME
    bodypartlabel         = NAME
    appendixlabel         = NAME
    backpartlabel         = NAME
    expanzen              = ano ne xml
    catcodes              = NAME
    sectionresetset       = NAME
    sectionseparatorset   = NAME
    sectionconversionset  = NAME
    konverze              = NAME
    sectionstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset            = NAME
    sectionsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:vse
    referenceprefix       = + - TEXT
    pismeno               = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                 = COLOR
    styltextu             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu            = COLOR
    stylcisla             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla            = COLOR
    propojeni             = ABSCHNITT
    vlastnicislo          = ano ne
    beforesection         = BEFEHL
    aftersection          = BEFEHL
    insidesection         = BEFEHL
    zvysujicicislo        = ano ne seznam prazdne
    umistihlavicku        = ano ne skryte prazdne
    cislo                 = ano ne
    stranka               = inherits: \strana
    znaceni               = stranka reset
    zahlavi               = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    text                  = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    upati                 = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    pred                  = BEFEHL
    po                    = BEFEHL
    mezi                  = BEFEHL
    pokracovat            = ano ne
    zarovnejtitul         = ano ne plvouciobjekt
    meziradkovamezera     = NAME
    interakce             = seznam odkaz
    internalgrid          = NAME
    mrizka                = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                            posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
    zarovnani             = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    tolerance             = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
    strut                 = ano ne
    zaveseni              = radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    marginalie            = DIMENSION
    odsadpristi           = ano ne auto
    alternativa           = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                            NAME
    misto                 = NAME
    sirka                 = DIMENSION
    numberwidth           = DIMENSION
    sirkatextu            = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost            = DIMENSION
    textdistance          = DIMENSION
    predchoziprikaz       = BEFEHL
    prikazpo              = BEFEHL
    prikaz                = \...##1##2
    textovyprikaz         = \...##1
    deeptextcommand       = \...##1
    ciselnyprikaz         = \...##1
    deepnumbercommand     = \...##1
```

```
\nastavnadpisy [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   ABSCHNITT
2   inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
            OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
            OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
            OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
               OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
               OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
                  OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                  OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                     OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                     OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                        OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                        OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\nastavodkazovani [..,..=*..,..]

*   status      = start stop
    expanzen    = ano ne xml
    autofile    = ano ne
    export      = ano ne
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    oboustranne = ano ne
    interakce   = popisek text symbol vse
    oddelovac   = BEFEHL
    prefix      = + - TEXT
```

```
\nastavodsazovani [...,...]
                     OPT
*   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   kazdy NUMMER

3   n           = NUMMER
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vrsek       = BEFEHL
    spodek      = BEFEHL
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    vnitrni     = BEFEHL
    prikaz      = BEFEHL
    linka       = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barvalinky  = COLOR
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME:NUMMER

2   n           = NUMMER
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vrsek       = BEFEHL
    spodek      = BEFEHL
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    vnitrni     = BEFEHL
    prikaz      = BEFEHL
    linka       = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barvalinky  = COLOR
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis [...,...] [..,..⸺..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  lichyokraj    = DIMENSION
   sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   volba         = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   radky         = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera        = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
   keeptogether  = ano ne
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   strip         = ano ne NUMMER
   range         = NUMMER NAME
   tab           = ano ne NUMMER
   escape        = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
   pokracovat    = ano ne
   start         = NUMMER
   stop          = NUMMER
   krok          = NUMMER
   cislovani     = soubor radek ne
   prazdny       = inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\nastavoramovani [...,...] [..,..⸺..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  roh            = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku     = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi      = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer        = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi  = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi  = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku   = COLOR
   rameceknahore  = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekdole    = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvlevo   = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvpravo  = zap vyp NAME
   region         = ano ne
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku  = DIMENSION
   ramecek        = zap vyp prekryv zadny
   pozadi         = popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi   = ramecek DIMENSION
   component      = NAME
   extras         = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups         = NAME
   offset         = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka          = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska          = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut          = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut      = ano ne
   misto          = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathematika
                    normalni
   autosirka      = ano ne sila
   radky          = NUMMER
   vrsek          = BEFEHL
   spodek         = BEFEHL
   prazdny        = ano ne
   profile        = NAME
   prazdne        = ano ne
   loffset        = DIMENSION
   roffset        = DIMENSION
   toffset        = DIMENSION
   boffset        = DIMENSION
   orientation    = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavorez [..,..=..,..]

*   status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    hoffset     = DIMENSION
    voffset     = DIMENSION
    x           = NUMMER
    y           = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    sx          = NUMMER
    sy          = NUMMER
    levyoffset  = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
    n           = NUMMER
    offset      = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavotoceni [..,..=..,..]

*   misto   = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
    rotace  = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpaletu [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   odsadpristi           = ano ne auto
    implicitni            = inherits: \placefloat
    fallback              = inherits: \placefloat
    vnitrni               = BEFEHL
    kriterium             = DIMENSION
    metoda                = NUMMER
    sidemethod            = NUMMER
    textmethod            = NUMMER
    sidealign             = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
    mrizka                = CD:STRING
    lokalne               = ano ne
    prikaz                = \...##1
    availablewidth        = DIMENSION
    availableheight       = DIMENSION
    minsirka              = DIMENSION
    maxsirka              = DIMENSION
    misto                 = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                            inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    levyokraj             = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj            = DIMENSION
    innermargin           = DIMENSION
    outermargin           = DIMENSION
    bottombefore          = BEFEHL
    bottomafter           = BEFEHL
    mezerapred            = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza              = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    sirka                 = DIMENSION
    vyska                 = DIMENSION
    offset                = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
    bocnimezerapred       = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    bocnimezeraza         = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    marginalie            = DIMENSION
    nvrsek                = DIMENSION
    nspodek               = DIMENSION
    krok                  = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
    nradky                = NUMMER
    cache                 = ano ne
```

```
\nastavpodcislostrany [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastavpole [...¹.] [...²,...] [..,..=³..,..] [..,..=⁴..,..] [..,..=⁵..,..]
                        OPT        OPT            OPT

1   NAME

2   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavpolozky [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa  = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
    sirkatextu   = DIMENSION
    sirka        = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    symbol       = zadny NAME
    zarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
    textalign    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    n            = NUMMER
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    mezi         = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavpopisek [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\umistifigure [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
                 OPT        OPT

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\umistigraphic [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
                  OPT        OPT

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\umistichemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
                   OPT        OPT

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

\umistiintermezzo $[...,^{1}...]$ $[...,^{2}...]$ $\{.^{3}..\}$ $\{.^{4}..\}$
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

---

\umistitable $[...,^{1}...]$ $[...,^{2}...]$ $\{.^{3}..\}$ $\{.^{4}..\}$
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

---

\nastavpozadi $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$
<sub>OPT</sub>

1   NAME

2   status      = start stop
    levyoffset   = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

---

\nastavpozadi $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$
<sub>OPT</sub>

1   papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte

2   status = start stop
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

---

\nastavprechodstrany $[.^{*}.]$

*   reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

---

\nastavpreskok $[...,^{*}...]$
<sub>OPT</sub>
*   inherits: \vspacing

---

\nastavprogramy $[..,..^{*}..,..]$

*   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR

---

\nastavradkovani $[.^{*}.]$
<sub>OPT</sub>
*   fixne zhustene siroky

176

```
\nastavradky [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME

2   volba       = zhustene
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
    odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    mezera      = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
    prikaz      = BEFEHL
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   referencemethod         = vpred
    expanzen                = ano ne xml
    vlastnicislo            = ano ne
    xmlsetup                = NAME
    alternativa             = a b A B
    metoda                  = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                = ano ne vse
    kriterium               = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset           = NAME
    pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
    pageprefix              = ano ne
    pageseparatorset        = NAME
    pageconversionset       = NAME
    pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    maxsirka                = DIMENSION
    indikator               = ano ne
    pred                    = BEFEHL
    po                      = BEFEHL
    prikaz                  = \...##1
    textovyprikaz           = \...##1
    deeptextcommand         = \...##1
    strankovyprikaz         = \...##1
    vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
    interakce               = text cislostranky
    cislostranky            = ano ne
    symbol                  = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                   = COLOR
    styltextu               = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu              = COLOR
    stylstranky             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky            = COLOR
    n                       = NUMMER
    rovnovaha               = ano ne
    zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    numberorder             = cisla
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
             OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   referencemethod        = vpred
    expanzen               = ano ne xml
    vlastnicislo           = ano ne
    xmlsetup               = NAME
    alternativa            = a b A B
    metoda                 = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress               = ano ne vse
    kriterium              = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset          = NAME
    pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
    pageprefix             = ano ne
    pageseparatorset       = NAME
    pageconversionset      = NAME
    pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    maxsirka               = DIMENSION
    indikator              = ano ne
    pred                   = BEFEHL
    po                     = BEFEHL
    prikaz                 = \...##1
    textovyprikaz          = \...##1
    deeptextcommand        = \...##1
    strankovyprikaz        = \...##1
    vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
    interakce              = text cislostranky
    cislostranky           = ano ne
    symbol                 = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
    language               = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                  = COLOR
    styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu             = COLOR
    stylstranky            = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky           = COLOR
    n                      = NUMMER
    rovnovaha              = ano ne
    zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    numberorder            = cisla
```

```
\nastaveniREGISTER [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                             OPT

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

instances:
```

```
\nastavsadusymbolu [.ᐟ.]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavseznam [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1   LISTE

2   status              = start stop
    misto               = zadny zde
    typ                 = simple prikaz userdata
    kriterium           = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                          aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    seznam              = NAME
    sirka               = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
    vyska               = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    hloubka             = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    symbol              = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
    popisek             = ano ne zadny NAME
    starter             = BEFEHL
    predel              = BEFEHL
    prikaz              = \...##1##2##3
    ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
    textovyprikaz       = \...##1
    strankovyprikaz     = \...##1
    cislostranky        = ano ne vzdy
    cislonadpisu        = ano ne vzdy
    pred                = BEFEHL
    po                  = BEFEHL
    mezi                = BEFEHL
    marginalie          = zadny DIMENSION
    vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
    zarovnejtitul       = ano ne
    numberalign         = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    zaveseni            = ano ne
    vlevo               = BEFEHL
    vpravo              = BEFEHL
    interakce           = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
    limittext           = ano ne TEXT
    pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva               = COLOR
    stylcisla           = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla          = COLOR
    styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu          = COLOR
    stylstranky         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky        = COLOR
    odkaz               = NUMMER
    extras              = NAME
    order               = prikaz vse titul
    alternativa         = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                          vertikalne NAME
    maxsirka            = DIMENSION
    pageprefix          = ano ne
    pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixset       = NAME
    pageprefixsegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset   = NAME
    pagestarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary [...]

*   male stredni velke DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsloupce [..,..=..,..]

*   n           = NUMMER
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    volba       = pozadi
    offset      = DIMENSION
    prikaz      = \...##1
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    smer        = vlevo vpravo
    rovnovaha   = ano ne
    zarovnani   = setupalign
    tolerance   = setuptolerance
    prazdny     = inherits: \preskoc
    nvrsek      = NUMMER
    linka       = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavspodek [....] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavsynonyma [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   expanzen       = ano ne xml
    alternativa    = prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi          = BEFEHL
    prikaz         = \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz  = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language       = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda         = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium      = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          = COLOR
    styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu     = COLOR
    stylsynonyma   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma  = COLOR
```

```
\nastavtabelaci [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT    OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\nastavtabulky [..,..=..,..]

*   text         = DIMENSION max
    split        = ano ne opakovat auto
    ramecek      = zap vyp
    NL           = inherits: \preskoc
    VL           = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    HL           = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    vzdalenost   = male stredni velke zadny
    zarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo
    prikazy      = BEFEHL
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    vyska        = strut NUMMER
    hloubka      = strut NUMMER
    openup       = DIMENSION
```

180

```
\nastavtenkelinky [..,..=..,..]

*   vyska              = max DIMENSION
    hloubka            = max DIMENSION
    pozadi             = barevne
    ramecek            = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
    alternativa        = a b c zadny
    barvapozadi        = COLOR
    barva              = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera  = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred               = BEFEHL
    po                 = BEFEHL
    mezi               = BEFEHL
    n                  = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtext  [....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavtextovelinky [..,..=..,..]

*   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    mezi          = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    misto         = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    barvalinky    = COLOR
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vyska         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\nastaveniLABELtext  [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

**instances:**

```
\nastavtexttexty  [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                   OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyupati  [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                    OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastavtextyzahlavi *[...]* *[...]* *[...]* *[...]* *[...]*
                       OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

---

\nastavtoleranci [...,*...]

*   horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

---

\nastavtrideni *[...,¹...]* [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   expanzen        = ano ne xml
    alternativa     = prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi           = BEFEHL
    prikaz          = \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz   = \...##1
    synonymcommand  = \...##1
    language        = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda          = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium       = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu      = COLOR
    stylsynonyma    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma   = COLOR

---

\nastavtype *[...,¹...]* [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   volba    = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
    prikaz   = CSNAME
    vlevo    = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    tab      = ano ne NUMMER
    compact  = absolutni posledni vse
    escape   = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
    radky    = ano ne normalni hyphenated
    mezera   = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

---

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [..,..*..,..]

*   status = start stop
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po     = BEFEHL
    mezi   = BEFEHL

---

\nastavumistovani *[...,¹...]* [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   offset  = ano ne
    jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    status  = start prekryv
    xoffset = DIMENSION
    yoffset = DIMENSION
    xkrok   = absolutni relativni
    ykrok   = absolutni relativni
    xmeritko = NUMMER
    ymeritko = NUMMER
    xfaktor = NUMMER
    yfaktor = NUMMER
    faktor  = NUMMER
    meritko = NUMMER

---

```
\nastavupati [...¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
              OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavupravu [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   stranka       = inherits: \strana
    prikaz        = BEFEHL
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vyska         = DIMENSION
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups        = NAME
    vrsek         = BEFEHL
    spodek        = BEFEHL
    pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    misto         = vrsek
    odkaz         = REFERENCE
    pagestate     = start stop
    statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusupati   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusvrsku   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusspodku  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statustextu   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    oboustranne   = ano ne prazdne
    pismeno       = inherits: \value-style
    barva         = COLOR
```

```
\nastavurl [..,..⁼..,..]

*   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavusporadani [...,*...]

*   zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
    2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
    DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   vrsek         = BEFEHL
    spodek        = BEFEHL
    vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    metoda        = normalni zadny NAME
    meritko       = NUMMER
    nx            = NUMMER
    ny            = NUMMER
    dx            = DIMENSION
    dy            = DIMENSION
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vyska         = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera  = DIMENSION
    offset        = DIMENSION
    stranka       = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    papir         = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    volba         = prizpusobive max
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                        OPT         OPT

1   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

2   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\nastavvsechnapole [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT            OPT
```

**1**  reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

**2**  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

**3**  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

**4**  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```
\nastavvycty [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
```

**1**  NAME NAME:NUMMER

**2**  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\nastaveniitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT         OPT
```

**1**  kazdy NUMMER

**2**  inherits: \setupitemgroup

**3**  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\nastavvyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..]
```

```
*   pred              = BEFEHL
    po                = BEFEHL
    n                 = NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost        = DIMENSION
    sirka             = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac         = BEFEHL
    pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             = COLOR
```

```
\nastavvyplnoveradky [..,..=..,..]
```

```
*   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    marginalie    = DIMENSION
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barva         = COLOR
```

```
\nastavvzhled [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   status                  = start stop normalni opakovat
    marginalie              = DIMENSION
    hrana                   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostokraje        = DIMENSION
    vzdalenosthrany         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehrany     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehrany    = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostvrsku         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostzahlavi       = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostupati         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku        = DIMENSION
    prednastaveni           = NAME
    levyokraj               = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj              = DIMENSION
    levahrana               = DIMENSION
    pravahrana              = DIMENSION
    zahlavi                 = DIMENSION
    upati                   = DIMENSION
    vrsek                   = DIMENSION
    spodek                  = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera            = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera           = DIMENSION
    setups                  = NAME
    cutspace                = DIMENSION
    sirka                   = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    bottomspace             = DIMENSION
    radky                   = NUMMER
    vyska                   = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    horoffset               = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky          = DIMENSION
    sloupce                 = NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupcu       = DIMENSION
    metoda                  = implicitni normalni NAME
    misto                   = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
    sirkatextu              = DIMENSION
    vyskatextu              = DIMENSION
    nx                      = NUMMER
    ny                      = NUMMER
    dx                      = DIMENSION
    dy                      = DIMENSION
    meritko                 = NUMMER
    sx                      = NUMMER
    sy                      = NUMMER
    znaceni                 = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
    mrizka                  = ano ne vyp
    textdistance            = DIMENSION
    alternativa             = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
    clipoffset              = DIMENSION
    cropoffset              = DIMENSION
    trimoffset              = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset             = DIMENSION
    artoffset               = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvzhled [...]

*   reset NAME
```

```
\nastavzahlavi [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavzakladnifont [...,*...]
                    OPT

*   DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
    bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\nastavzarovnani [...,...]

*   siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
    vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
    r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
    velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
                  1                    2
\nastavznaceni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   status      = start stop
    expanzen    = ano ne
    oddelovac   = BEFEHL
    filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
                1                   2
\nastavzuzeni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   vlevo       = DIMENSION
    stredni     = DIMENSION
    vpravo      = DIMENSION
    implicitni  = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastrane [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nastred ...

*   CHARACTER
```

```
                1     2
\naturalhbox ... {...}
                OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
                 1     2
\naturalhpack ... {...}
                 OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
                1     2
\naturalvbox ... {...}
                OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
                   1     2
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
                   OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
                 1     2
\naturalvpack ... {...}
                 OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
                1     2
\naturalvtop ... {...}
                OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

| |
|---|
| `\naturalwd` ..$\overset{*}{.}$. |
|    *    CSNAME NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| `\negatecolorbox` ..$\overset{*}{.}$. |
|    *    CSNAME NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| `\negated` {..$\overset{*}{.}$.} |
|    *    TEXT |

| |
|---|
| `\negthinspace` |

| |
|---|
| `\nejakyradek` [..$\overset{*}{.}$.] |
|    *    REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| `\nekde` {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.} [..$\overset{3}{.}$.] |
|    1    TEXT |
|    2    TEXT |
|    3    REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| `\newattribute` \..$\overset{*}{.}$. |
|    *    CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| `\newcatcodetable` \..$\overset{*}{.}$. |
|    *    CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| `\newcounter` \..$\overset{*}{.}$. |
|    *    CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| `\newevery` \..$\overset{1}{.}$. \..$\overset{2}{.}$. |
|    1    CSNAME |
|    2    CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| `\newfrenchspacing` |

| |
|---|
| `\newmode` {..$\overset{*}{.}$.} |
|    *    NAME |

| |
|---|
| `\newsignal` \..$\overset{*}{.}$. |
|    *    CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| `\newsystemmode` {..$\overset{*}{.}$.} |
|    *    NAME |

| |
|---|
| `\nextbox` |

| |
|---|
| `\nextboxdp` |

| |
|---|
| `\nextboxht` |

**\nextboxhtdp**

**\nextboxwd**

\nextcounter [..¹.] [..².]
           OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [..*..]

*   NAME

**\nextdepth**

**\nextparagraphs**

*\dalsiPARAGRAPHS*

**\nextrealpage**

**\nextrealpagenumber**

\nextsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

**\nextsubpagenumber**

**\nextuserpage**

**\nextuserpagenumber**

**\neznamo**

\nivy *[..¹.]* {..².} {..³.}
     OPT

1   vlevo vpravo

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\nizky {..*..}

*   CONTENT

\LOW {..*..}

*   CONTENT

**instances:**

\nobar {..*..}

*   CONTENT

\nocitation [..:..]

* REFERENCE

\nocitation {..:..}

* REFERENCE

\nocite [..:..]

* REFERENCE

\nocite {..:..}

* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noindentation

\noitem

\nokap {..:..}

* TEXT

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {..:..}

* CONTENT

\normalboldface

\normalframedwithsettings [..,..⹀..,..] {..².}

1 inherits: \nastavoramovani

2 CONTENT

\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

| |
|---|
| `\normalizefontdepth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}` |
| 1    CSNAME |
| 2    TEXT |
| 3    DIMENSION |
| 4    FONT |

| |
|---|
| `\normalizefontheight \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}` |
| 1    CSNAME |
| 2    TEXT |
| 3    DIMENSION |
| 4    FONT |

| |
|---|
| `\normalizefontline \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}` |
| 1    CSNAME |
| 2    TEXT |
| 3    DIMENSION |
| 4    FONT |

| |
|---|
| `\normalizefontwidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}` |
| 1    CSNAME |
| 2    TEXT |
| 3    DIMENSION |
| 4    FONT |

| |
|---|
| `\normalizetextdepth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}` |
| 1    FONT |
| 2    DIMENSION |
| 3    TEXT |

| |
|---|
| `\normalizetextheight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}` |
| 1    FONT |
| 2    DIMENSION |
| 3    TEXT |

| |
|---|
| `\normalizetextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}` |
| 1    FONT |
| 2    DIMENSION |
| 3    TEXT |

| |
|---|
| `\normalizetextwidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}` |
| 1    FONT |
| 2    DIMENSION |
| 3    TEXT |

| |
|---|
| `\normalni` |

| |
|---|
| `\normaltypeface` |

\notesymbol [..¹..] [..²..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

\notragged

\ntimes {..¹..} {..²..}

1   TEXT

2   NUMMER

\numberofpoints {..*..}

*   DIMENSION

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {..*..}

*   CONTENT

\obrazovka [...,*...,...]
                OPT
*   inherits: \strana

\odkaz [...,¹...,...] {..²..}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\odkaznastranu [...,*...,...]

*   REFERENCE

\odkaznatext [...,¹...,...] {..²..}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\odkazujici (...,¹...,...) (...,²...,...) [..³..]

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   REFERENCE

\offset [..,..¹..=..,..] {..²..}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupoffset

2   CONTENT

```
\offsetbox [..,..⁼..,..]  \²... {...³.}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\opis [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...².}
          OPT
1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   CONTENT
```

```
\opissoubor [...¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³.}
             OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavopis

3   FILE
```

```
\opis [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<...²>>
          OPT
1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   ANGLES
```

```
\OPIS [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...².}
          OPT
1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   CONTENT
```

```
\OPIS [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<...²>>
          OPT
1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   ANGLES
```

```
\oramovani [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...².}
              OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...².}
            OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\oramovanytext [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...².}
                  OPT
1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ORAMOVANYTEXT [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...².}
                   OPT
1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT

instances: oramovanytext
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\oref [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

$\orez\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
<br>    <sub>OPT</sub>

1   inherits: \nastavorez

2   CONTENT

$\ornamenttext\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{3}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{4}{..}\}$
<br>                        <sub>OPT</sub>

1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

2   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

$\ornamenttext\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT

$\ornamenttext\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{3}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{4}{..}\}$
<br>                        <sub>OPT</sub>

1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer

2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

$\ORNAMENT\ \{.\overset{1}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\otocit\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
<br>    <sub>OPT</sub>

1   inherits: \nastavotoceni

2   CONTENT

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]

*   NAME
```

193

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\over [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overbartext {...} {...}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrace {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {...} {...}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracket {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrackettext {...} {...}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}

*   FILE
```

| |
|---|
| `\overlayheight` |

| |
|---|
| `\overlaylinecolor` |

| |
|---|
| `\overlaylinewidth` |

| |
|---|
| `\overlayoffset` |

| |
|---|
| `\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]` |
| 1   REFERENCE |
| 2   REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| `\overlaywidth` |

| |
|---|
| `\overleftarrow {...}` |
| *   TEXT |

| |
|---|
| `\overleftharpoondown {...}` |
| *   TEXT |

| |
|---|
| `\overleftharpoonup {...}` |
| *   TEXT |

| |
|---|
| `\overleftrightarrow {...}` |
| *   TEXT |

| |
|---|
| `\overloaderror` |

| |
|---|
| `\overparent {...}` |
| *   TEXT |

| |
|---|
| `\overparenttext {.¹.} {.².}` |
| 1   TEXT |
| 2   TEXT |

| |
|---|
| `\overparentunderparent {...}` |
| *   TEXT |

| |
|---|
| `\overrightarrow {...}` |
| *   TEXT |

| |
|---|
| `\overrightharpoondown {...}` |
| *   TEXT |

| |
|---|
| `\overrightharpoonup {...}` |
| *   TEXT |

\overset {...}¹ {...}²

1  TEXT

2  TEXT

\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}

*  TEXT

\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}

*  TEXT

\oznaceni (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..,..³=..,..] {...}⁴
                               OPT

1  POSITION

2  POSITION

3  inherits: \nastavoramovani

4  TEXT

\PDFcolor {...}

*  NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {...}¹ \...²

1  DIMENSION

2  CSNAME

\PointsToReal {...}¹ \...²

1  DIMENSION

2  CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...}¹ \...²

1  DIMENSION

2  CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}

*  DIMENSION

\pagearea [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2 text marginalie hrana

3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext

---

\pagebreak [...,*...]

* prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
  vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME

---

\pagefigure [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

---

\pagegridspanwidth {..*..}

* NUMMER

---

\pageinjection [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

---

\pageinjection [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..]

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection

2 KEY = VALUE

---

\pagestaterealpage {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

---

\paletsize

---

\PARAGRAPHS

---

\pdfactualtext {..¹..} {..²..}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

---

\pdfbackendactualtext {..¹..} {..²..}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

---

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

---

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetextgstate {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor {.ᐟ.}`

* NAME

`\pdfeTeX`

`\pdfTeX`

`\percent`

`\percentdimen {.¹.} {.².}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

**\permitcaretescape**

**\permitcircumflexescape**

**\permitspacesbetweengroups**

**\persiandecimals** {...}

* NUMMER

**\persiannumerals** {...}

* NUMMER

**\phantom** {...}

* CONTENT

**\phantombox** [..,..=..,..]

* sirka    = DIMENSION
  vyska    = DIMENSION
  hloubka  = DIMENSION

**\pickupgroupedcommand** {.<sup>1</sup>..} {.<sup>2</sup>..} {.<sup>3</sup>..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

**\pis** [..,..<sup>1</sup>=..,..] {.<sup>2</sup>..}
                OPT

1 inherits: \nastavtype

2 CONTENT

**\pis** [..,..<sup>1</sup>=..,..] <<.<sup>2</sup>..>>
                OPT

1 inherits: \nastavtype

2 ANGLES

**\placeattachments**

**\placebtxrendering** [.<sup>1</sup>..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>=..,..]
                        OPT         OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

**\placecitation** [...]

* REFERENCE

**\placecomments**

**\placecurrentformulanumber**

**\placedbox** {...}

* CONTENT

\placefloat [.¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                    OPT        OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

3   REFERENCE

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [.¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                              OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

3   REFERENCE

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

\umistiFLOAT [...,¹...] [...,²...] {.³.} {.⁴.}
                    OPT        OPT

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

**instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic**

\placeframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [...]

*   ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [...]

*   ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial [...]
                    OPT
*   NAME

\placelayer [...]

*   NAME

`\placelayeredtext [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}`
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** inherits: \setuplayer

**3** inherits: \setuplayeredtext

**4** TEXT

**5** CONTENT

---

`\placelistofFLOATS [..,..*=..,..]`
<sub>OPT</sub>

**\*** inherits: \nastavseznam

---

`\placelistofpublications [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]`
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** inherits: \setupbtxrendering

---

`\placelistofsorts [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]`
<sub>OPT</sub>

**1** SINGULAR

**2** inherits: \nastavtrideni

---

`\placelistofSORTS [..,..*=..,..]`
<sub>OPT</sub>

**\*** inherits: \nastavtrideni

**instances:**

---

`\placelistofsynonyms [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]`
<sub>OPT</sub>

**1** SINGULAR

**2** inherits: \nastavsynonyma

---

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*=..,..]`
<sub>OPT</sub>

**\*** inherits: \nastavsynonyma

**instances:**

---

`\placelocalnotes [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]`
<sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** inherits: \setupnote

---

`\placement [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {.³.}`
<sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** inherits: \setupplacement

**3** CONTENT

---

`\PLACEMENT [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}`
<sub>OPT</sub>

**1** inherits: \setupplacement

**2** CONTENT

---

`\placenamedfloat [.¹.] [.².]`

**1** NAME

**2** REFERENCE

---

```
\placenamedformula [...,¹...] {.²..}
```
1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT

```
\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupnote

**\placepagenumber**

```
\placepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³..} {.⁴..}
                           OPT
```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox

3   CONTENT

4   TEXT

```
\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
                       OPT
```
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox

2   CONTENT

3   TEXT

**instances:**

```
\placeparallel [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                     OPT
```
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupparallel

```
\placerawlist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
```
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\placerenderingwindow [.¹.] [.².]
                              OPT
```
1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\plnezneni {...}
```
*   NAME

```
\podtrzeni {...}
```
*   CONTENT

```
\podtrzeno {...}
```
*   CONTENT

```
\pole [.¹.] [.².]
            OPT
```
1   NAME

2   TEXT

```
\polozka [...,*...]
              OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\polozky [..,..=1..,..] {.2..}
              OPT
1   inherits: \nastavpolozky

2   TEXT
```

```
\popattribute \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\POPIS [...,1...] {.2..} .3.. \par
          OPT        OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\popmacro \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [.*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\POPISEK [...,1...] {.2..}
             OPT       OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\popsystemmode {.*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\porovnejpaletu [.*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\porovnejskupinubarev [.*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {.*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {.1..} {.2..}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\poslaednipodstranka
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\pozadi {.*..}

*   CONTENT
```

\POZADI {...}

* CONTENT

**instances: pozadi**

\pozice $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $(...\overset{2}{,}...)$ $\{...\overset{3}{.}\}$
    OPT

1 inherits: \nastavumistovani

2 POSITION

3 CONTENT

\poznamka $[...\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...\overset{2}{.}.]$
         OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\NOTE $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $\{...\overset{2}{.}\}$
      OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

**instances:**

\NOTE $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

* titul   = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam  = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

**instances:**

\pravidelne

\predefinedfont $[...]$

* FONT

\predefinefont $[...\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 NAME

2 FONT

\predefinesymbol $[...]$

* NAME

\pref $\{...\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $[...\overset{3}{.}.]$
       OPT        OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\prefixedpagenumber

\prelozit $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
          OPT
* SPRACHE = TEXT

\prependetoks ...¹ \to \...²

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\prependtocommalist {...¹} \...²

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\prependtoks ...¹ \to \...²

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependtoksonce ...¹ \to \...²

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\prepninazakladnifont [...,*...]

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setupdocument

\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]

* NAME

\presetLABELtext [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
            OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

**instances:**

\preskoc [...,*...]
        OPT
* inherits: \vspacing

\preskrtnuti {...*}

* CONTENT

\preskrtnuto {...*}

* CONTENT

205

\pretocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\prevcounter [...] [...]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\preventmode [...,...]
* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\prizpusobivepole [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\prizpusobvzhled [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NUMMER
2 vyska = max DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER

\procent

\processaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

206

`\processassignlist [...,...] \.²..`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentcommand [..,..≟..,..] \.²..`

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentlist [..,..≟..,..] \.²..`

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

`\processbetween {.¹.} \.²..`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.*..`

* CSNAME

`\processcolorcomponents {.*.}`

* COLOR

`\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \.²..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\processcommalist [...,¹...] \.²..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \.²..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\processcontent {.¹.} \.²..`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\processfile {.*.}`

* FILE

`\processfilemany {.*.}`

* FILE

`\processfilenone {.*.}`

* FILE

```
\processfileonce {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processfirstactioninset [.¹.] [..,..⇒..,..]
```

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

```
\processisolatedchars {.¹.} \.².
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\processisolatedwords {.¹.} \.².
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\processlinetablebuffer [.*.]
                            OPT
```

* BUFFER

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processlist {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \.⁴.
```

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 TEXT

4 CSNAME

```
\processMPbuffer [...,*...]
                      OPT
```

* NAME

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processmonth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

```
\processranges [...,¹...] \.².
```

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

```
\processseparatedlist [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]
                  OPT

* BUFFER

---

\processtokens {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

---

\processuntil \.ᵗ..

* CSNAME

---

\processxtablebuffer [...]
                     OPT

* NAME

---

\processyear {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

---

\produkt [.ᵗ.]

* FILE

---

\produkt .ᵗ.

* FILE

---

\profiledbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
             OPT              OPT

1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

---

\profilegivenbox {.¹.} .².
                       OPT

1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

---

\program [.ᵗ.]

* NAME

---

\projekt [.ᵗ.]

* FILE

---

\projekt .ᵗ.

* FILE

**\prostredi [..⸳..]**

* FILE

**\prostredi ..⸳.**

* FILE

**\prvnipodstranka**

**\pseudoMixedCapped {..⸳..}**

* TEXT

**\pseudoSmallCapped {..⸳..}**

* TEXT

**\pseudoSmallcapped {..⸳..}**

* TEXT

**\pseudosmallcapped {..⸳..}**

* TEXT

**\purenumber {..⸳..}**

* NUMMER

**\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages**

**\pushattribute \⸳..**

* CSNAME

**\pushbar [..⸳..] ... \popbar**

* NAME

**\pushbarva [..⸳..] ... \popbarva**

* COLOR

**\pushbutton [..¹..] [..².]**

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

**\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable**

**\pushendofline ... \popendofline**

**\pushindentation ... \popindentation**

**\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing**

**\pushmacro \⸳..**

* CSNAME

| |
|---|
| \pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle |

| |
|---|
| \pushmode [...] |
| * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \pushoutputstream [...] <br> OPT |
| * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \pushpath [...] ... \poppath |
| * PATH |

| |
|---|
| \pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi |
| * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation |

| |
|---|
| \pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed |

| |
|---|
| \pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix |
| * + - TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \pushsystemmode {...} |
| * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \qquad |

| |
|---|
| \quad |

| |
|---|
| \quads [...] <br> OPT |
| * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| \quitcommalist |

| |
|---|
| \quitprevcommalist |

| |
|---|
| \quittypescriptscanning |

| |
|---|
| \ReadFile {...} |
| * FILE |

| |
|---|
| \Rimskecislice {...} |
| * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| \radek {...} |
| * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \raggedbottom |

| |
|---|
| \raggedcenter |

**\raggedleft**

**\raggedright**

**\raggedwidecenter**

$\raisebox \{.\overset{1}{..}.\} \setminus \overset{2}{..}.. \{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

$\randomizetext \{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

* TEXT

$\randomnumber \{.\overset{1}{..}.\} \{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

$\rawcounter [.\overset{1}{..}.] [.\underset{OPT}{\overset{2}{..}.}]$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

$\rawcountervalue [.\overset{*}{..}.]$

* NAME

$\rawdate [...\overset{*}{,}...]$

* inherits: \aktualnidatum

$\rawdoifelseinset \{.\overset{1}{..}.\} \{...\overset{2}{,}...\} \{.\overset{3}{..}.\} \{.\overset{4}{..}.\}$

1 CONTENT

   **2** CONTENT

4 TRUE

5 FALSE

$\rawdoifinset \{.\overset{1}{..}.\} \{...\overset{2}{,}...\} \{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$

1 CONTENT

   **2** CONTENT

4 TRUE

$\rawdoifinsetelse \{.\overset{1}{..}.\} \{...\overset{2}{,}...\} \{.\overset{3}{..}.\} \{.\overset{4}{..}.\}$

1 CONTENT

   **2** CONTENT

4 TRUE

5 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [..¹.] [..,..²⁼>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...¹,...] \.²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...¹,...] \.²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {..*.}

* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\rbox ..¹.. {..².}
    OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\readfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readfixfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readjobfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readlocfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}

* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\realsmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\ref [...] [...]

1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

2 REFERENCE

\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
              OPT    OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

214

**\referenceprefix**

---

**\registerattachment** [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

---

**\registerctxluafile** {.$\overset{1}{...}$.} {.$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

---

**\registerexternalfigure** [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] $[.\overset{2}{...}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                                              OPT        OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

---

**\registerfontclass** {.$\overset{*}{...}$.}

* NAME

---

**\registerhyphenationexception** $[.\overset{1}{...}.]$ [.$\overset{2}{...}$.]
                                   OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

---

**\registerhyphenationpattern** $[.\overset{1}{...}.]$ [.$\overset{2}{...}$.]
                                 OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

---

**\registermenubuttons** [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] [.$\overset{2}{...}$.]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

---

**\registersort** [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] [.$\overset{2}{...}$.]

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

---

**\registersynonym** [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] [.$\overset{2}{...}$.]

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

---

**\registerunit** $[.\overset{1}{...}.]$ [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
                   OPT

1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged

2 KEY = VALUE

---

**\REGISTER** $[.\overset{1}{...}.]$ [..+.$\overset{2}{..}$.+..]
              OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

**instances:**

\REGISTER $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $[..+.\overset{3}{.}.+..]$
                OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   TEXT

3   INDEX

**instances:**

\relatemarking $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{.}..$

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

*   NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring $...\overset{1}{.}$ \from $..\overset{2}{.}$ \to $\backslash\overset{3}{.}..$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\removetoks $..\overset{1}{.}$ \from $\backslash\overset{2}{.}..$

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

\removeunwantedspaces

\replacefeature [..\*..]

* NAME

---

\replacefeature {..\*..}

* NAME

---

\replaceincommalist \.\^1.. {.\^2..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

---

\replaceword [.\^1..] [.\^2..] [.\^3..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

---

\rescan {..\*..}

* CONTENT

---

\rescanwithsetup {.\^1..} {.\^2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

---

\resetallattributes

---

\resetandaddfeature [..\*..]

* NAME

---

\resetandaddfeature {..\*..}

* NAME

---

\resetbar

---

\resetbreakpoints

---

\resetbuffer [..\*..]

* BUFFER

---

\resetcollector [..\*..]

* NAME

---

\resetcounter [.\^1..] [.\^2..]
                    OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

---

\resetdigitsmanipulation

---

\resetdirection

| |
|---|
| **\resetfeature** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetflag** {...} |
| * NAME |

| |
|---|
| **\resetfontcolorsheme** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetfontfallback** [...¹.] *[...².]* |
| 1 NAME |
| 2 FONT |

| |
|---|
| **\resetfontsolution** |

| |
|---|
| **\resethyphenationfeatures** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetcharacteralign** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetcharacterkerning** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetcharacterspacing** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetcharacterstripping** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetinjector** [...] |
| * NAME |

| |
|---|
| **\resetinteractionmenu** [...] |
| * NAME |

| |
|---|
| **\resetitaliccorrection** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetlayer** [...] |
| * NAME |

| |
|---|
| **\resetlocalfloats** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetMPdrawing** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetMPenvironment** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetMPinstance** [...] |
| * NAME |

| |
|---|
| **\resetmarker** [...] |
| * NAME |

| |
|---|
| **\resetmode** {...} |
| * NAME |

| |
|---|
| **\resetpagenumber** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetparallel** [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] *[...$\overset{2}{,}$...]*<br>OPT |
| 1 NAME |
| 2 NAME vse |

| |
|---|
| **\resetpath** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetpenalties** \.$\overset{*}{.}$..<br>* CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| **\resetprofile** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetreference** [..$\overset{*}{.}$.]<br>* NAME |

| |
|---|
| **\resetreplacement** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetscript** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetsetups** [..$\overset{*}{.}$.]<br>* NAME |

| |
|---|
| **\resetshownsynonyms** [..$\overset{*}{.}$.]<br>* SINGULAR |

| |
|---|
| **\resetsubpagenumber** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetsymbolset** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetsystemmode** {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}<br>* NAME |

| |
|---|
| **\resettimer** |

| |
|---|
| **\resettrackers** |

| |
|---|
| **\resettrialtypesetting** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetusedsortings** [..$\overset{*}{.}$.]<br>* SINGULAR |

| |
|---|
| **\resetusedsynonyms** [..$\overset{*}{.}$.]<br>* SINGULAR |

| |
|---|
| **\resetuserpagenumber** |

| |
|---|
| **\resetvalue** {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}<br>* NAME |

**\resetvisualizers**

**\resetznaceni** [..˙.]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

**\reshapebox** {..˙.}

* BEFEHL

**\resolvedglyphdirect** {..¹.} {..².}

1 FONT

2 TEXT

**\resolvedglyphstyled** {..¹.} {..².}

1 FONT

2 TEXT

**\restartcounter** [..¹.] *[..².]* [..³.]
                           OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

**\restorebox** {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

**\restorecatcodes**

**\restorecounter** [..˙.]

* NAME

**\restorecurrentattributes** {..˙.}

* NAME

**\restoreendofline**

**\restoreglobalbodyfont**

**\reusableMPgraphic** {..¹.} {..,..=².,..}
                                    OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

**\reuseMPgraphic** {..¹.} {..,..=².,..}
                                OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

**\reuserandomseed**

**\revivefeature**

220

**\rfence** {...}

* **CHARACTER**

---

**\rhbox** {...}

* **CONTENT**

---

**\rightbottombox** {...}

* **CONTENT**

---

**\rightbox** {...}

* **CONTENT**

---

**\righthbox** {...}

* **CONTENT**

---

*\rightLABELtext* {...}

* **KEY**

**instances:**

---

**\rightline** {...}

* **CONTENT**

---

**\rightorleftpageaction** {...} {...}

1   **BEFEHL**

2   **BEFEHL**

---

**\rightskipadaption**

---

**\rightsubguillemot**

---

**\righttoleft**

---

**\righttolefthbox** ...
                    OPT
              {...}

1   **TEXT**

2   **CONTENT**

---

**\righttoleftvbox** ...
                    OPT
              {...}

1   **TEXT**

2   **CONTENT**

---

**\righttoleftvtop** ...
                    OPT
              {...}

1   **TEXT**

2   **CONTENT**

---

**\righttopbox** {...}

* **CONTENT**

```
\rimskecislice {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\rlap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {.¹.} \.².

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

    2   CONTENT

    3   CONTENT

5   TRUE

6   FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

    2   CONTENT

    3   CONTENT

5   TRUE

6   FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {.¹.} \.².

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..¹=..,..] .². [.³.]

1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] .³. [.⁴.]
            OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

3   TEXT

4   REFERENCE
```

```
\rovnice [...,¹...] {.².}
          OPT
1   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

2   CONTENT
```

```
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..,..¹=..,..] {.².} {.³.}
                      OPT
1   inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu

2   BEFEHL

3   CONTENT
```

```
\roztazene [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
         OPT
1  inherits: \setupstretched

2  TEXT
```

```
\rtop .¹. {.².}
      OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

`\rukopisne`

```
\ruledhbox .¹. {.².}
           OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack .¹. {.².}
            OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv .¹. {.².}
           OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack .¹. {.².}
            OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox .¹. {.².}
           OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack .¹. {.².}
            OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop .¹. {.².}
           OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
             OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \...

1  DIMENSION

2  CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...

1  DIMENSION

2  CSNAME

\SLOVA {...}

*  TEXT

\SLOVO {...}

*  TEXT

\Slova {...}

*  TEXT

\Slovo {...}

*  TEXT

\Smallcapped {...}

*  TEXT

\safechar {...}

*  NUMMER

\sans

\sansnormal

\sanstucne

\savebarva ... \restorebarva

\savebox {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  CONTENT

\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  FILE

3  dataset    = NAME
   typ        = bib lua xml
   soubor     = FILE
   kriterium  = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
                SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]

*   seznam  =  NAME
    soubor  =  FILE
    prefix  =  ano ne
```

```
\savebuffer [...,¹...] [.²..]
```

1   BUFFER

2   FILE

```
\savecounter [..*.]
```

*   NAME

```
\savecurrentattributes {..*.}
```

*   NAME

```
\savenormalmeaning \.*..
```

*   CSNAME

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
```

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NAME

4   CONTENT

```
\savetwopassdata {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
```

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT

```
\sbox {..*.}
```

*   CONTENT

*\SCRIPT*

**instances:**

```
\secondoffivearguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\sedabarva [.¹.] {.².}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT

\vizREGISTER [.¹.] [..+.².+..] {.³.}
            OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

**instances:**

\SECTION [...,�...] {.².}
         OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

**instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject**

226

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]

*   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

**instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject**

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
          OPT
```

1   **REFERENCE**

2   **NUMMER**

3   **TEXT**

**instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject**

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
```

1   **NAME**

2   **CONTENT**

3   **CONTENT**

4   **CONTENT**

5   **CONTENT**

6   **CONTENT**

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
```

*   **BEFEHL**

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...]
```

*   **NAME**

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ... {...}
```

1   **CSNAME NUMMER**

2   **DIMENSION**

```
\setboxlly ... {...}
```

1   **CSNAME NUMMER**

2   **DIMENSION**
```

227

\setbreakpoints [...*..]

* reset NAME

---

\setbuffer [...*..] ... \endbuffer

* NAME

---

\setcapstrut

---

\setcatcodetable \...*..

* CSNAME

---

\setcollector [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                           OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

---

\setcolormodell [...*..]

* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny

---

\setcounter [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                     OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

---

\setcounterown [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

---

\setcurrentfontclass {...*.}

* NAME

---

\setdataset [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

---

\setdefaultpenalties

---

\setdigitsmanipulation [...*..]

* reset NUMMER

---

\setdirection [...*..]

* NUMMER

---

\setdocumentargument {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

---

\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

---

\setdummyparameter {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

---

\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline obrazovka mixed

---

\setemeasure {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

---

\setevalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

---

\setevariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

---

\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE

---

\setfirstline [...]
                 OPT

* NAME

---

\setflag {...}

* NAME

---

\setfont ...

* FONT

---

\setfontcolorsheme [...]

* NAME

```
\setfontfeature {...}

*   NAME

\setfontsolution [...]

*   NAME

\setfontstrut

\setfractions

\setgmeasure {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\setgvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   VALUE

\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   set     = BEFEHL
    reset   = BEFEHL
    KEY     = VALUE

\sethboxregister ... {...}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   CONTENT

\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}

*   TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}

*   TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}

*   TEXT

\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                          OPT
*   NAME reset

\setcharacteralign {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

230

`\setcharactercasing [...̣̇.]`

**\*** reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap

`\setcharactercleaning [...̣̇.]`

**\*** reset 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...̣̇.]`

**\*** reset NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...̣̇.]`

**\*** reset NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...̣̇.]`

**\*** reset 1

`\setcharstrut {...̣̇.}`

**\*** TEXT

$\setinitial \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{[.\overset{1}{..}.]} \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]}$

**1** NAME

**2** inherits: \setupinitial

$\setinjector [.\overset{1}{..}.] [...,\overset{2}{...}] [.\overset{3}{..}.]$

**1** NAME

**2** NUMMER

**3** BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...̣̇.]`

**\*** skryte NAME

$\setinterfacecommand {.\overset{1}{..}.} {.\overset{2}{..}.}$

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

$\setinterfaceconstant {.\overset{1}{..}.} {.\overset{2}{..}.}$

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

$\setinterfaceelements {.\overset{1}{..}.} {.\overset{2}{..}.}$

**1** NAME

**2** NAME

$\setinterfacemessage {.\overset{1}{..}.} {.\overset{2}{..}.} {.\overset{3}{..}.}$

**1** NAME

**2** titul NAME NUMMER

**3** TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

---

\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 auto embed

3 CONTENT

---

\setitaliccorrection [...]

* reset 1 2

---

\setJSpreamble {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

---

\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT        OPT

1 NAME

2 vlevo vpravo sude liche

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

---

\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT              OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

4 CONTENT

---

\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

---

\setlayertext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       OPT            OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR

4 TEXT

---

\setlinefiller [...]

* filler NAME

---

\setlocalhsize [...]
                 OPT
* [-+]DIMENSION

---

\setMPlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..] {.⁴.}

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

---

\setMPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {.².} {..,..³⁼..,..}

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

---

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {..,..⁴⁼..,..}

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 KEY = VALUE

---

\setMPtext {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

---

\setMPvariable [.¹.] [..⁼².]

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

---

\setMPvariables [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

---

\setmainbodyfont

---

\setmainparbuilder [.ˣ.]

* implicitni oneline basic NAME

---

\setmarker [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

---

\setmarking [.¹.] {.².}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TEXT

---

\setmathstyle {...,ˣ...}

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
              OPT

1  NAME

2  REFERENCE

3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
                 OPT

1  NAME

2  REFERENCE

3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  CSNAME

4  CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT

1  c     = NUMMER
   r     = NUMMER
   volba = zadny

2  CONTENT
```

`\setpagereference {...} {...,...,...}`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...] [...]`
<br>OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {...}`

* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...,...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...¹} {...,²,...} \³... {...⁴}

1  NAME

2  TEXT

3  CSNAME

4  CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...ᵉ}

*  NAME

\setprofile [...ᵉ]

*  zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...ᵉ}

*  NUMMER

\setreference [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]

1  REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \³... {...⁴}

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  CSNAME

4  CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [..,..²..,..] *[..,..³..,..]*
                                          OPT

1  NAME

2  popisek    = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1     = TEXT
   keys:2     = TEXT
   keys:3     = TEXT
   entries:1  = TEXT
   entries:2  = TEXT
   entries:3  = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...ᵉ]

*  reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...ᵉ

*  CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1  DIMENSION

2  DIMENSION

3  NUMMER

```
\setscript [...\..]

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [...\..1] [..,..=2..,..]
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   zalozka = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=*..,..]

*   n         = NUMMER
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    radky     = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...\..1} {...\..2} {...\..3}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...\..1] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..]
                                                         OPT

1   NAME

2   popisek    = NAME
    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1     = TEXT
    keys:2     = TEXT
    keys:3     = TEXT
    entries:1  = TEXT
    entries:2  = TEXT
    entries:3  = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...\..}

*   NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=*..,..]

*   KEY = VALUE
```

\settextcontent [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..]
                         OPT         OPT

1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2   text marginalie hrana

3   vlevo nastred vpravo

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {..¹..} {..²..} \.³.. {..⁴..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {..¹..} {..²..} \.³.. {..⁴..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {..¹..} {..²..} \.³.. {..⁴..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setugvalue {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {..¹..} {..²..} \.³.. {..⁴..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  titul     = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor     = TEXT
   soubor    = FILE
   jmeno     = NAME
   buffer    = BUFFER
   status    = start stop
   metoda    = normalni skryte
   symbol    = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   sirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   barva     = COLOR
   textlayer = NAME
   misto     = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..≐..,..]

*  export    = ano FILE
   xhtml     = FILE
   soubor    = FILE
   intent    = NAME
   mezera    = ano ne
   xmpfile   = FILE
   formatovat = version implicitni NAME
   uroven    = NUMMER
   volba     = vzdy nikdy
   profile   = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  barva          = COLOR
   pokracovat     = ano ne vse
   prazdne        = ano ne
   jednotka       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order          = popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   metoda         = NUMMER
   offset         = NUMMER
   dy             = NUMMER
   max            = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp             = NAME
   vlevo          = TEXT
   vpravo         = TEXT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..≐..,..]

*  sirka     = DIMENSION
   vyska     = DIMENSION
   offset    = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   misto     = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   natahnout = ano ne
   stranka   = ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..≐..,..]

*  sila              = ano ne
   cislo             = ano ne
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter     = BEFEHL
   numberstopper     = BEFEHL
   numbersegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   sectionblock      = ano ne
```

239

```
\setupbtx [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
           OPT

1  NAME

2  specification    = implicitni apa aps NAME
   dataset          = implicitni NAME
   prikaz           = \...##1
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit        = NUMMER
   etaldisplay      = NUMMER
   etaloption       = posledni
   predel           = initials
   interakce        = start stop vse
   alternativa      = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                      authornum authoryear
   sorttype         = normalni reverse
   compress         = ano ne
   implicitni       = implicitni NAME
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT

1  NAME

2  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  status     = start stop
   dataset    = NAME
   field      = keyword range cislostranky autor
   register   = NAME
   metoda     = once
   alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  statustextu   = start stop
   pagestate     = start stop
   oddelovac     = BEFEHL
   kriterium     = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
   specification = NAME
   titul         = TEXT
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   metoda        = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
   sorttype      = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
   opakovat      = ano ne
   group         = NAME
   cislovani     = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [.*..]

*  NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  status       = start stop
   stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   alternativa  = skryte
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME

2  rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   roh    = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   x      = DIMENSION
   y      = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   misto  = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   status = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..⁼..,..]

*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   misto      = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   alternativa = popisek text
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pokracovat = ano ne
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  start              = NUMMER
   counter            = NAME
   metoda             = stranka
   status             = start stop
   zpusob             = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix             = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion   = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset          = NAME
   prefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberorder        = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion   = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   typ                = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium          = striktni positiv vse
   prefixconnector    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
             OPT

1   NAME

2   prodleva  = ano ne
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    language    = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
    metoda      = font
    opakovat    = ano ne
    misto       = text odstavec marginalie
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    stredni     = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    nextleft    = BEFEHL
    nextright   = BEFEHL
    mezerapred  = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza    = inherits: \preskoc
    levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    odsadpristi = ano ne auto
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   titul       = ano ne
    uroven      = NUMMER
    text        = TEXT
    headcommand = \...##1
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
    alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                  semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka   = ano ne
    odsadpristi = ano ne auto
    sirka       = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = zadny DIMENSION
    zaveseni    = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol = BEFEHL
    closecommand = \...##1
    expanzen    = ano ne xml
    vzor        = TEXT
    marginalie  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..⸗..,..]

*   bidi    = zap vyp lokalne globalne
    metoda  = jedna dve implicitni
    fences  = ano ne
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
             OPT

1   NAME

2   prodleva  = ano ne
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    language    = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
    metoda      = font
    opakovat    = ano ne
    misto       = text odstavec marginalie
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    stredni     = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    nextleft    = BEFEHL
    nextright   = BEFEHL
    mezerapred  = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza    = inherits: \preskoc
    levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    odsadpristi = ano ne auto
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   titul       = ano ne
    uroven      = NUMMER
    text        = TEXT
    headcommand = \...##1
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
    alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                  semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka   = ano ne
    odsadpristi = ano ne auto
    sirka       = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = zadny DIMENSION
    zaveseni    = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol = BEFEHL
    closecommand = \...##1
    expanzen    = ano ne xml
    vzor        = TEXT
    marginalie  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..⸗..,..]

*   bidi    = zap vyp lokalne globalne
    metoda  = jedna dve implicitni
    fences  = ano ne
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]

*   pred              = BEFEHL
    po                = BEFEHL
    metadata:author   = TEXT
    metadata:title    = TEXT
    metadata:subject  = TEXT
    metadata:keywords = TEXT
    KEY               = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   metoda        = zadny prikaz
    natahnout     = NUMMER
    tloustkalinky = NUMMER
    alternativa   = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   titul           = ano ne
    cislo           = ano ne
    ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
    vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
    styltitulek     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatitulek    = COLOR
    titlecommand    = \...##1
    titleleft       = BEFEHL
    titleright      = BEFEHL
    vlevo           = BEFEHL
    vpravo          = BEFEHL
    symbol          = BEFEHL
    starter         = BEFEHL
    predel          = BEFEHL
    propojeni       = NAME
    counter         = NAME
    uroven          = NUMMER
    text            = TEXT
    headcommand     = \...##1
    pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    mezi            = BEFEHL
    alternativa     = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                      semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
    zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka       = ano ne
    odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
    sirka           = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
    zaveseni        = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol     = BEFEHL
    closecommand    = \...##1
    expanzen        = ano ne xml
    vzor            = TEXT
    marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky   = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]

*   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]

*   zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
    zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
    sirka          = DIMENSION
    titul          = TEXT
    podtitulek     = TEXT
    autor          = TEXT
    alternativa    = html div
    properties     = ano ne
    hyphen         = ano ne
    cssfile        = FILE
    prvnistranka   = FILE
    poslednistrana = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   sirka         = DIMENSION
    vyska         = DIMENSION
    popisek       = NAME
    stranka       = NUMMER
    objekt        = ano ne
    prefix        = TEXT
    metoda        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controls      = ano ne
    nahled        = ano ne
    mask          = zadny
    rozliseni     = NUMMER
    barva         = COLOR
    arguments     = TEXT
    opakovat      = ano ne
    faktor        = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    vfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka      = DIMENSION
    maxvyska      = DIMENSION
    equalwidth    = DIMENSION
    equalheight   = DIMENSION
    meritko       = NUMMER
    xmeritko      = NUMMER
    ymeritko      = NUMMER
    s             = NUMMER
    sx            = NUMMER
    sy            = NUMMER
    radky         = NUMMER
    misto         = lokalne globalne implicitni
    adresar       = PATH
    volba         = test ramecek prazdne
    forgroundcolor = COLOR
    reset         = ano ne
    pozadi        = barevne popredi NAME
    ramecek       = zap vyp
    barvapozadi   = COLOR
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    xmax          = NUMMER
    ymax          = NUMMER
    ramecky       = zap vyp
    interakce     = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
    zakladnifont  = DIMENSION
    comment       = BEFEHL TEXT
    velikost      = zadny media crop trim art
    cache         = PATH
    resources     = PATH
    obrazovka     = FILE
    konverze      = TEXT
    order         = LISTE
    crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]

*   volba = opakovat
```

244

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   category = NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   start             = NUMMER
    pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             = COLOR
    typ               = radio pod text radek push check signature
    values            = TEXT
    implicitni        = TEXT
    barvarameckupole  = COLOR
    barvapozadipole   = COLOR
    sirka             = DIMENSION
    vyska             = DIMENSION
    hloubka           = DIMENSION
    zarovnani         = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    n                 = NUMMER
    symbol            = NAME
    fieldlayer        = NAME
    volba             = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                        auto
    klikuvnitr        = REFERENCE
    klikvne           = REFERENCE
    oblastuvnitr      = REFERENCE
    oblastvne         = REFERENCE
    klavesapo         = REFERENCE
    formatovat        = REFERENCE
    validovat         = REFERENCE
    pocitat           = REFERENCE
    focusin           = REFERENCE
    focusout          = REFERENCE
    openpage          = REFERENCE
    closepage         = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    mezi      = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   levyokraj   = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj  = DIMENSION
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
    metoda      = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    hloubka     = DIMENSION
    offset      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    symbol      = BEFEHL
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   n           = NUMMER
    alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   pagestate  = start stop
    prikaz     = \...##1
    marginalie = stranka
    meritko    = NUMMER
    papir      = auto defaut NAME
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   suffix          = BEFEHL
    suffixseparator = BEFEHL
    suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
    misto           = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
                      pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
    prikaz          = \...##1
    ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
    textovyprikaz   = \...##1
    mezerapred      = inherits: \preskoc
    spaceinbetween  = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza        = inherits: \preskoc
    vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
    mezi            = BEFEHL
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    offsetvrsku     = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku    = DIMENSION
    cislo           = ano ne zadny
    group           = TEXT
    levyokraj       = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj      = DIMENSION
    innermargin     = DIMENSION
    outermargin     = DIMENSION
    zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    sirka           = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
    minsirka        = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    maxsirka        = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   vector    = NAME
    faktor    = NUMMER
    natahnout = NUMMER
    shrink    = NUMMER
    krok      = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   vector = NAME
    faktor = NUMMER
    vlevo  = NUMMER
    vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=*..,..]

*   language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   goodies   = FILE
    solution  = NAME
    less      = NAME
    more      = NAME
    metoda    = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
    kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..=*..,..]

*   metoda = XML HTML PDF
    export = ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   misto       = vlevo vpravo
    zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
    strut       = ano ne
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    mezerapred  = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza    = inherits: \preskoc
    ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
    barva       = COLOR
    stylcisla   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla  = COLOR
    volba       = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    marginalie  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj   = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj  = DIMENSION
    alternativa = NAME
    odsadpristi = ano ne auto
    mrizka      = inherits: \snaptogrid
    ramecek     = cislo
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

247

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   vlevo        = BEFEHL
    vpravo       = BEFEHL
    leftoffser   = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    korekceradku = ano ne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    vnitrni       = BEFEHL
    misto         = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa   = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
    renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    up         = DIMENSION
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   prikaz  = ano ne
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]

*   metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   faktor    = max NUMMER
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    features  = NAME
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   vlevo      = NUMMER
    vpravo     = NUMMER
    alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   strut        = inherits: \value-strut
    sirka        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vyska        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vlevo        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vpravo       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vrsek        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    spodek       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    meritko      = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
    rotace       = NUMMER
    symzarovnani = auto
    osa          = zap vyp
    barvaramecku = COLOR
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    offset       = DIMENSION
    jednotka     = DIMENSION
    faktor       = NUMMER
    ramecek      = zap vyp
    barvalinky   = COLOR
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    velikost     = male stredni velke
    pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    vzor        = TEXT
    text        = TEXT
    sirka       = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac   = BEFEHL
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   n        =  NUMMER
    m        =  NUMMER
    pred     =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost =  DIMENSION
    hoffset  =  DIMENSION
    voffset  =  radek DIMENSION
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
    font     =  FONT
    text     =  TEXT
    misto    =  marginalie text
    metoda   =  prvni posledni auto zadny
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   misto  =  stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]

*   text vzdy globalne zadny
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   kazdy NUMMER

3   uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
    uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
    tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

4   pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    mezi         =  BEFEHL
    predhlavickou =  BEFEHL
    pohlavicce   =  BEFEHL
    textvlevo    =  BEFEHL
    textvpravo   =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    faktor       =  NUMMER
    krok         =  DIMENSION
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    marginalie   =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj    =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj   =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani    =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani   =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start        =  NUMMER
    symzarovnani =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol       =  NAME
    n            =  NUMMER
    odsadpristi  =  ano ne auto
    vnitrni      =  BEFEHL
    prikaz       =  CSNAME
    polozky      =  NUMMER
    maxsirka     =  DIMENSION
    itemalign    =  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol  =  ano ne
    textdistance =  male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista  =  ano ne
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky =  COLOR
    stylsnacky   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky  =  COLOR
    stylsymboly  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..ⸯ..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    mezi          = BEFEHL
    predhlavickou = BEFEHL
    pohlavicce    = BEFEHL
    textvlevo     = BEFEHL
    textvpravo    = BEFEHL
    vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    faktor        = NUMMER
    krok          = DIMENSION
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    volba         = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                    naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                    norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                    NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
    marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start         = NUMMER
    symzarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol        = NAME
    n             = NUMMER
    odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
    vnitrni       = BEFEHL
    prikaz        = CSNAME
    polozky       = NUMMER
    maxsirka      = DIMENSION
    itemalign     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol   = ano ne
    textdistance  = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista   = ano ne
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
    stylsnacky    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky   = COLOR
    stylsymboly   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu  = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..ⸯ..,..]
                        OPT         OPT        OPT

1   kazdy NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize
```

```
\setuplabel [...,̇...] [..,..=̇..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  titul            = ano ne
   cislo            = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz    = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   symbol           = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   predel           = BEFEHL
   propojeni        = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   uroven           = NUMMER
   text             = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                      semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani       = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka        = ano ne
   odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
   sirka            = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost       = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni         = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   expanzen         = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   vzor             = TEXT
   marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stylhlavicky     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky    = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setuplayer [...,̇...] [..,..=̇..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  status       = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba        = test
   stranka      = NUMMER
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   region       = NAME
   rotace       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position     = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset      = max DIMENSION
   voffset      = max DIMENSION
   offset       = DIMENSION
   dx           = DIMENSION
   dy           = DIMENSION
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   x            = DIMENSION
   y            = DIMENSION
   roh          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto        = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek        = NUMMER
   sloupec      = NUMMER
   smer         = normalni reverse
   oboustranne  = ano ne
   metoda       = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat     = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

\setuplayeredtext $[...,^1_,...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
            OPT

**1**   NAME

**2**   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
        barva     = COLOR
        inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuplayouttext $[.^1_.]$ $[.^2_.]$ $[..,..^3_=..,..]$
                        OPT

**1**   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

**2**   text marginalie hrana

**3**   status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
        pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
        barva       = COLOR
        strut       = ano ne
        n           = NUMMER
        pred        = BEFEHL
        po          = BEFEHL
        stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
        stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
        barvavlevo  = COLOR
        barvavpravo = COLOR
        sirka       = DIMENSION
        sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
        sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\setuplinefiller $[...,^1_,...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                        OPT

**1**   NAME

**2**   misto        = vlevo vpravo obe
        rozsah       = vlevo vpravo lokalne
        mp           = NAME
        vyska        = DIMENSION
        hloubka      = DIMENSION
        vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
        threshold    = DIMENSION
        tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
        pred         = BEFEHL
        po           = BEFEHL
        barva        = COLOR
        styltextu    = STYLE BEFEHL
        barvatextu   = COLOR
        zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

\setuplinefillers $[...,^1_,...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                        OPT

**1**   NAME

**2**   inherits: \setuplinefiller

\setuplinenote $[...,^1_,...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                        OPT

**1**   NAME

**2**   compress          = ano ne
        compressmethod    = separator predel mezera
        compressseparator = BEFEHL
        compressdistance  = DIMENSION
        inherits: \setupnote

```
\setuplinetable [...¹..] [...²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                    OPT      OPT

1   r c

2   liche sude zahlavi NUMMER

3   radky       = prizpusobive NUMMER
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
    natahnout   = ano ne DIMENSION
    maxsirka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    nvlevo      = NUMMER
    n           = NUMMER
    opakovat    = ano ne
    nx          = NUMMER
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    levyoffset  = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pozadi      = barevne
    barvapozadi = COLOR
    xheight     = max DIMENSION
    xdepth      = max DIMENSION
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
    renderingsetup = NAME
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    natahnout     = DIMENSION
    filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   pred = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..⁼..,..]

*   pred = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    mezi = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
                             OPT

*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT

1   NAME

2   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    down       = DIMENSION
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT

1   NAME

2   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    up         = DIMENSION
    down       = DIMENSION
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   up      = DIMENSION
    down    = DIMENSION
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]

*   barva = lokalne globalne
    mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   formatovat      = metafun mpost
    initializations = ano ne
    setups          = NAME
    styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu      = COLOR
    extensions      = ano ne
    metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   status   = start stop
    sirka    = DIMENSION
    pred     = BEFEHL
    po       = BEFEHL
    mezi     = BEFEHL
    zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
    vrsek    = BEFEHL
    spodek   = BEFEHL
    misto    = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
    vlevo    = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz      = \...##1
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor      = region text
   misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda      = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category    = implicitni hrana
   rozsah      = lokalne globalne
   volba       = text odstavec
   marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   radek       = NUMMER
   stack       = ano pokracovat
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmarginrule [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  vlevo        = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   strut        = ano ne
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

\setupmathematics $[...,^1...,]$ $[..,..^2_{..}..,..]$
<sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** openup          = ano ne
  sadasymbolu     = NAME
  functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact         = ano ne
  zarovnani       = l2r r2l
  bidi            = ano ne
  sygreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
  lcgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
  ucgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
  italics         = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
  autopunctuation = ano ne vse
  setups          = NAME
  domain          = NAME reset
  styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  functioncolor   = COLOR
  integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicitni      = normalni kurziva
  fraction        = ams ctx

\setupmathfence $[...,^1...,]$ $[..,..^2_{..}..,..]$
<sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** prikaz    = ano ne
  vlevo     = NUMMER
  stredni   = NUMMER
  vpravo    = NUMMER
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  barva     = COLOR
  status    = auto
  faktor    = auto zadny cislo

\setupmathfraction $[...,^1...,]$ $[..,..^2_{..}..,..]$
<sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie       = DIMENSION
  barva            = COLOR
  strut            = ano ne math tight
  alternativa      = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka            = ano ne auto
  vlevo            = NUMMER
  vpravo           = NUMMER
  tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
  mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost       = ne zadny prekryv

\setupmathframed $[...,^1...,]$ $[..,..^2_{..}..,..]$
<sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupmathmatrix $[...,^1...,]$ $[..,..^2_{..}..,..]$
<sub>OPT</sub>

**1** NAME

**2** vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  strut      = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  misto      = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativa  =  mp
   barva        =  COLOR
   mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
   mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativa  =  implicitni normalni mp
   barva        =  COLOR
   mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
   mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  vlevo          =  BEFEHL
   vpravo         =  BEFEHL
   topcommand     =  \...##1
   bottomcommand  =  \...##1
   middlecommand  =  \...##1
   mp             =  NAME
   mpheight       =  DIMENSION
   mpdepth        =  DIMENSION
   mpoffset       =  DIMENSION
   barva          =  COLOR
   hoffset        =  DIMENSION
   voffset        =  DIMENSION
   minvyska       =  DIMENSION
   mindepth       =  DIMENSION
   mathclass      =  rel ord
   offset         =  min max normalni
   misto          =  vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut          =  ano ne
   alternativa    =  normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka       =  DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
   moffset        =  DIMENSION
   order          =  normalni reverse
   mathlimits     =  ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]

*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  mrizka        =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   metoda        =  otr box
   pred          =  BEFEHL
   po            =  BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    =  DIMENSION
   n             =  NUMMER
   maxvyska      =  DIMENSION
   maxsirka      =  DIMENSION
   krok          =  DIMENSION
   profile       =  NAME
   zarovnani     =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups        =  NAME
   rovnovaha     =  ano ne
   splitmethod   =  zadny fixne
   alternativa   =  lokalne globalne
   internalgrid  =  radek pulradku
   oddelovac     =  linka
   strut         =  ano ne
   barva         =  COLOR
   barvalinky    =  COLOR
   smer          =  normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

258

```
\setupmodule [...¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT

1  FILE

2  test = ano ne
   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT

1  NAME

2  titul            = ano ne
   cislo            = ano ne
   typ              = note
   ciselnyprikaz    = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   symbol           = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   predel           = BEFEHL
   propojeni        = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   uroven           = NUMMER
   text             = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                      semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani       = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka        = ano ne
   odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
   sirka            = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost       = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni         = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   expanzen         = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   vzor             = TEXT
   marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stylhlavicky     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky    = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,..] [..,..≝..,..]
          OPT
1  NAME

2  interakce          = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand      = \...##1
   textovyprikaz      = \...##1
   indikator          = ano ne
   oddelovactextu     = BEFEHL
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   vyska              = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   rulecommand        = BEFEHL
   linka              = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split              = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor             = NUMMER
   misto              = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi              = BEFEHL
   n                  = NUMMER
   barvalinky         = COLOR
   tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
   setups             = NAME
   meziradkovamezera  = NAME
   odstavec           = ano ne
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   rozsah             = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu  = DIMENSION
   pokracovat         = ano ne
   alternativa        = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium          = stranka
   zakladnifont       = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu         = COLOR
   anchor             = dalsi
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..≝..,..]

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..≝..,..]

*  x            = DIMENSION
   y            = DIMENSION
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   metoda       = fixne
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   hloubka      = DIMENSION
   misto        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..≝..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   nvlevo     = NUMMER
   nvpravo    = NUMMER
   sirka      = DIMENSION auto
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   radky      = NUMMER
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   maxvyska   = DIMENSION
   smer       = normalni reverse
   stranka    = inherits: \strana
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1  NAME

2  status     = start stop opakovat
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]

1  NAME

2  TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER

4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1  NAME

2  n       = NUMMER
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER

4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1  NAME

2  radky  = NUMMER
   offset = DIMENSION
   metoda = 0 1 2 3
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po     = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   status     = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
    prodleva   = ano ne
    alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
    stranka    = inherits: \strana
    pagestate  = start stop
    n          = NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT

1   NAME

2   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                  OPT         OPT

1   stranka papir

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
    misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
    n           = NUMMER
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    maxsirka    = DIMENSION
    maxvyska    = DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

**instances:**

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
    zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups    = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,¹...] [.².]

1   reset kazdy prvni dalsi

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [.¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   setups    = NAME
    start     = NUMMER
    n         = NUMMER
    kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..*..,..]

*   n         = NUMMER
    sirka     = DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    symbol    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
    korekceradku  = zap vyp
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    marginalie    = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..*..,..]

*   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    n       = NUMMER
    min     = NUMMER
    max     = NUMMER
    text    = TEXT
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   status  = start stop
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo  = BEFEHL
    prikaz  = \...##1
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   vyska      = DIMENSION
    hloubka    = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    faktor     = NUMMER
    radky      = NUMMER
    metoda     = striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..*..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   popisek    = * NAME
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    typ        = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
    setups     = NAME
    autocase   = ano ne
    text       = TEXT
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]

*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT    OPT

1   NAME ABSCHNITT

2   implicitni

3   prefix              = ano ne
    prefixseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconversion    = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset           = NAME
    prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    numberconversion    = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    numberseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setups [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  meritko      = NUMMER
   xmeritko     = NUMMER
   ymeritko     = NUMMER
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   hloubka      = ano ne
   radky        = NUMMER
   faktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka     = DIMENSION
   maxvyska     = DIMENSION
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   mrizka       = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  metoda       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni = NAME
   features     = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME

2  pokracovat = ano ne
   jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda     = NUMMER
   dy         = NUMMER
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  tloustkalinky         = DIMENSION
   barvalinky            = COLOR
   alternativa           = NUMMER
   offsetvrsku           = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost            = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   uroven                = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]

*  status = start stop
   metoda = 1 2 3
   seznam = NAME
```

265

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   pred    = BEFEHL
    po      = BEFEHL
    mezi    = BEFEHL
    setups  = NAME
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo  = BEFEHL
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..⹀..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [.⹀.]
               OPT
*   ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   metoda  = prikaz
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

```
\setups {...,...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                OPT        OPT

1   r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER

2   prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER

3   extras                  = BEFEHL
    vlevo                   = BEFEHL
    vpravo                  = BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky           = COLOR
    stylhlavicky            = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostsloupcu       = DIMENSION
    maxsirka                = DIMENSION
    setups                  = NAME
    sirkatextu              = DIMENSION lokalne
    split                   = ano ne opakovat auto
    zahlavi                 = opakovat
    volba                   = natahnout tight
    pred                    = BEFEHL
    po                      = BEFEHL
    stejnastranka           = pred po obe
    spaceinbetween          = inherits: \preskoc
    splitoffset             = DIMENSION
    aligncharacter          = ano ne
    alignmentcharacter      = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
    barva                   = COLOR
    pismeno                 = math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..⹀..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  formatovat    = TEMPLATE zadny
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka         = radek normalni
   barvalinky    = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani    = ano ne
   split         = ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka      = DIMENSION
   marginalie    = DIMENSION
   vnitrni       = BEFEHL
   EQ            = BEFEHL
   zahlavi       = ano opakovat text
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   titul         = TEXT
   keeptogether  = ano ne

\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]

*  status = start stop
   metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  status        = start stop
   misto         = text odstavec zadny
   alternativa   = NUMMER
   mp            = NAME
   metoda        = NAME
   pozadi        = barevne
   barvapozadi   = COLOR
   roh           = pravouhly zaobleny
   uroven        = NUMMER
   offsetpozadi  = DIMENSION
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pomlcka       = NUMMER
   polomer       = DIMENSION
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   barvaramecku  = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku = DIMENSION
   levyoffset    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku   = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME

2  sirka   = DIMENSION
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1  NAME

2  metoda     = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language    = SPRACHE
   alternativa = text mathematika
   order       = reverse normalni
   oddelovac   = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
   mezera      = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*  viewerprefix = TEXT
   status       = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]

*  koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]

*  titul       = TEXT
   status      = start stop
   export      = ano ne
   tisknutelne = ano ne
   rozsah      = lokalne globalne
   metoda      = zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
               OPT
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1  CONTENT

2  NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]

*  implicitni = skryte zadny text
   compress   = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  sirkatextu              = DIMENSION lokalne
   zakladnifont            = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   spaceinbetween          = inherits: \preskoc
   volba                   = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
   vyskatextu              = DIMENSION
   maxsirka                = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   zahlavi                 = opakovat
   upati                   = opakovat
   tloustkalinky           = DIMENSION
   split                   = ano ne opakovat auto
   splitoffset             = DIMENSION
   stejnastranka           = pred po obe
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                       OPT
```

* FONT

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

\sfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\shapedhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\SHIFT {...}

* CONTENT

instances:

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showboxes

\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset = NAME
  field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
          journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
          school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                           OPT
* NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset = NAME
  field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
          journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
          school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
                                 OPT
* NAME

270

\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset = NAME
  field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
          journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
          school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

---

\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                         OPT
* NAME

---

\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
* rotace = NUMMER
  specification = NAME

---

\showbtxfields [...]
                  OPT
* NAME

---

\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
                          OPT
* TEXT

---

\showbtxtables [...]
                  OPT
* TEXT

---

\showcolorbar [...]

* COLOR

---

\showcolorcomponents [...]

* COLOR

---

\showcolorset [...]

* COLOR

---

\showcolorstruts

---

\showcounter [...]

* NAME

---

\showdirectives

---

\showdirsinmargin

---

\showedebuginfo

---

\showexperiments

---

\showfont [...] [...,...]
               OPT
1 FONT

2 NUMMER

---

\showfontdata

271

**\showfontkerns**

**\showfontparameters**

**\showfontstrip** [...,*...]

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

**\showfontstyle** $[...,^{1}_{OPT}...]$ $[...,^{2}_{OPT}...]$ $[...,^{3}_{OPT}...]$ $[...,^{4}_{OPT}...]$

1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs

4 vse NUMMER

**\showglyphs**

**\showgridsnapping**

**\showhelp** $\{.^{1}.\}$ $[.^{2}.]$

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

**\showhyphenationtrace** $[.^{1}.]_{OPT}$ $[.^{2}.]$

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

**\showhyphens** $\{.^{*}.\}$

* TEXT

**\showchardata** $\{.^{*}.\}$

* TEXT

**\showcharratio** $\{.^{*}.\}$

* TEXT

**\showinjector** $[...,^{*}...]_{OPT}$

* NAME

**\showjustification**

**\showkerning** $\{.^{*}.\}$

* TEXT

**\showlayoutcomponents**

**\showligature** $\{.^{*}.\}$

* TEXT

`\showligatures [...̇.]`

**\*** **FONT**

---

`\showlogcategories`

---

`\showmargins`

---

`\showmessage {...̇.} {...̇.} {...,̣...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

---

`\showminimalbaseline`

---

`\shownextbox \...̇.. {...̇.}`

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

---

`\showotfcomposition {...̇.} {...̇.} {...̇.}`

1 FONT

2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l

3 TEXT

---

`\showparentchain \...̇.. {...̇.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

---

`\showsetupsdefinition [...̇.]`

**\*** **NAME**

---

`\showtimer {...̇.}`

**\*** **TEXT**

---

`\showtokens [...̇.]`

**\*** **NAME**

---

`\showtrackers`

---

`\showvalue {...̇.}`

**\*** **NAME**

---

`\showvariable {...̇.} {...̇.}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

\showwarning {...¹} {...²} {...,...³}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

---

\schovejbloky [...,...¹] [...,...²]
                              OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

---

\simplealignedbox {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

---

\simplealignedboxplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

---

\simplealignedspreadbox {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

---

\simplegroupedcommand {...¹} {...²}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

---

\simplereversealignedbox {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

---

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

---

\singalcharacteralign {...¹} {...²}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

---

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

---

\sklonene

---

\sklonenetucne

---

\slicepages [...] [...,..=²...,..] [...,..=³...,..]
                          OPT              OPT

1 FILE

2 offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  sirka    = DIMENSION
  vyska    = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER

3 offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  sirka    = DIMENSION
  vyska    = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER

---

\sloupec [...,...]
              OPT
* inherits: \columnbreak

---

\slovenianNumerals {...}

* NUMMER

---

\sloveniannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

---

\slovo {...}

* TEXT

---

\slovovpravo [...] {...}
                 OPT
1 vpravo DIMENSION

2 CONTENT

---

\smallbodyfont

---

\smallcappedcharacters {...}

* NUMMER

---

\smallcappedromannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

---

\smaller

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [....] {....}
       OPT
1  w h d t b

2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ..*.

*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ..*.

*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ..1. {..2.}
             OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ..1. {..2.}
             OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [..1..] \..2.. {..3..}
            OPT
1  normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
   zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

2  CSNAME

3  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...1,...] \..2.. {..3..}
            OPT
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping

2  CSNAME

3  CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [..1.] [..2.]

1  ABSCHNITT

2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
*  alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {..1.} {..2.}

1  ABSCHNITT

2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

$\verb|\someplace|$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   REFERENCE

$\verb|\SORTING|$ [...] {...}
   OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

**instances:**

$\verb|\spanishNumerals|$ {...}

*   NUMMER

$\verb|\spanishnumerals|$ {...}

*   NUMMER

$\verb|\speech|$ [...] {...}
   OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT

$\verb|\splitatasterisk|$ ... \... \...

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

$\verb|\splitatcolon|$ ... \... \...

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

$\verb|\splitatcolons|$ ... \... \...

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

$\verb|\splitatcomma|$ ... \... \...

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

$\verb|\splitdfrac|$ {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\splitfilename {...}

* FILE

\splitfrac {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens ¹... \from ²... \to \³...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring ¹... \at ²... \to \³... \and \⁴...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\spreadhbox ...*

* CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt [.¹.] {.².}
       OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\stackrel {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\stanovcislonadpisu [...*]

* ABSCHNITT

278

\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...,...] *[..,..=..,..]*
                                              OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

---

\startalignment [...,...] ... \stopalignment

*   inherits: \nastavzarovnani

---

\startallmodes [...,...] ... \stopallmodes

*   NAME

---

\startaside *[..¹.] [...,²...]* ... \stopaside
          OPT      OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   inherits: \startzuzeni

---

\startattachment *[..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]* ... \stopattachment
               OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

---

*\startATTACHMENT [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT*
                OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

**instances: attachment**

---

\startbar [..·.] ... \stopbar

*   NAME

---

\startbarva [..·.] ... \stopbarva

*   COLOR

---

\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage

*   barva = rgb cmyk seda
    sirka = DIMENSION
    vyska = DIMENSION
    x     = NUMMER
    y     = NUMMER

---

\startblockquote *[..¹.] [...,²...]* ... \stopblockquote
              OPT      OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   inherits: \startzuzeni

---

\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [..·.] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions

*   NAME

---

\startbuffer *[..·.]* ... \stopbuffer
           OPT

*   NAME

---

*\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER*

**instances: skryt**

`\startcatcodetable \.^*... ... \stopcatcodetable`

* **CSNAME**

---

`\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned`

---

`\startcitace [.^1..] [...,^2,...] ... \stopcitace`
        OPT        OPT

1 **SPRACHE**

2 **inherits: \startzuzeni**

---

`\startcitovat [.^*..] ... \stopcitovat`
          OPT

* **SPRACHE**

---

`\startcollect ... \stopcollect`

---

`\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting`

---

`\startcolorintent [.^*..] ... \stopcolorintent`

* **knockout overprint zadny**

---

`\startcoloronly [.^*..] ... \stopcoloronly`

* **COLOR**

---

`\startcolorset [.^*..] ... \stopcolorset`

* **NAME**

---

`\startcolumnspan [..,..^=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan`
            OPT

* **inherits: \setupcolumnspan**

---

`\startcombination [.^1..] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stopcombination`
            OPT        OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \setupcombination**

---

`\startcombination [.^1..] [.^2..] ... \stopcombination`
            OPT      OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **N*M**

---

`\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode`

---

`\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode`

---

`\startctxfunction .^*. ... \stopctxfunction`

* **NAME**

---

`\startctxfunctiondefinition .^*. ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition`

* **NAME**

---

`\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor`

---

`\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper`

\startdelimited [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimited
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME

2  SPRACHE

3  inherits: \startzuzeni

\startdelimitedtext [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
                            OPT      OPT

1  NAME

2  SPRACHE

3  inherits: \startzuzeni

\startDELIMITEDTEXT [..¹..] [...,²...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
                            OPT      OPT

1  SPRACHE

2  inherits: \startzuzeni

instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

\startdocument [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopdocument
                         OPT
*  inherits: \setupdocument

\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect

*  NAME

\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT

\startelement {..¹..} [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopelement
                                OPT

1  NAME

2  KEY  =  VALUE

\startembeddedxtable [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                               OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable

\startembeddedxtable [..*..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                           OPT
*  NAME

\startexceptions [..*..] ... \stopexceptions

*  SPRACHE

\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

\startextendedcatcodetable \*... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable

*  CSNAME

\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection

**\*** NAME

---

\startfittingpage [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                        OPT

**1** NAME

**2** inherits: \setupfittingpage

---

*\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..⸗..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE*
            OPT

**\*** inherits: \setupfittingpage

**instances: TEXpage MPpage**

---

\startfloatcombination [..,..⸗..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
                  OPT

**\*** inherits: \setupcombination

---

\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
              OPT

**\*** N\*M NAME

---

*\startPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {.³.} ... \stopPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext*
                          OPT         OPT

**1** split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

**2** REFERENCE

**3** TEXT

---

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
          OPT

**\*** FONT

---

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass

**\*** kazdy NAME

---

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution

**\*** NAME

---

\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
                OPT

**\*** NAME vyp

---

\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
              OPT

**\*** normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

---

\startgridsnapping [...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping
                OPT

**\*** inherits: \definegridsnapping

---

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

---

\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister

**\*** CSNAME NUMMER

$\backslash$*startHELP* $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... $\backslash$*stopHELP*
                  OPT

**\*** REFERENCE

**instances: textnapovedy**

---

\starthighlight [..\*..] ... \stophighlight

**\*** NAME

---

\starthyphenation [...,\*...] ... \stophyphenation

**\*** original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

---

\startcharacteralign $[..\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stopcharacteralign
                     OPT

**\*** TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

---

**\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences**

---

\startchemical $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopchemical
               OPT        OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupchemical

---

**\startimath ... \stopimath**

---

**\startindentedtext** [..\*..] ... **\stopindentedtext**

**\*** NAME

---

$\backslash$*startINDENTEDTEXT* ... $\backslash$*stopINDENTEDTEXT*

---

**\startinterakce** [..\*..] ... **\stopinterakce**

**\*** skryte NAME

---

**\startinteraktivnimenu** [..\*..] ... **\stopinteraktivnimenu**

**\*** NAME

---

**\startinterface** ..\*.. ... **\stopinterface**

**\*** vse SPRACHE

---

**\startintertext ... \stopintertext**

---

\startitemgroup $[..\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopitemgroup
                              OPT          OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

---

$\backslash$*startITEMGROUP* $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\backslash$*stopITEMGROUP*
                      OPT            OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

**instances: itemize**

\startJScode .¹. .². .³. ... \stopJScode

1   NAME

2   uses

3   NAME

\startJSpreamble .¹. .². .³. ... \stopJSpreamble

1   NAME

2   uzito

3   now later

\startjdina [..ͪ.] ... \stopjdina

*   REFERENCE

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startkomentar [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopkomentar
                   OPT          OPT

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \nastavkomentar

\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky

\startKOMENTAR [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopKOMENTAR
                   OPT          OPT

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \nastavkomentar

**instances: komentar**

\startkomponenta [..ͪ.] ... \stopkomponenta

*   FILE *

\startkomponenta .ͪ. ... \stopkomponenta

*   FILE *

\startkonectabulky [..ͪ.] ... \stopkonectabulky

*   NAME

\startlayout [..ͪ.] ... \stoplayout

*   NAME

\startlinealignment [..ͪ.] ... \stoplinealignment

*   vlevo nastred vpravo max

\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
                          OPT

*   prazdny inherits: \preskoc

\startlinefiller [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
                              OPT

1   filler NAME

2   inherits: \setuplinefiller

284

\startLINENOTE [...¹.] {...².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

**instances:**

\startlinenumbering [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   NAME

2   pokracovat  =  ano ne
    start       =  NUMMER
    krok        =  NUMMER
    metoda      =  stranka prvni dalsi

\startlinenumbering [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoplinenumbering
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   NAME

2   pokracovat NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell [..,..*..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

*   inherits: \setuplinetable

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

*   prazdny inherits: \preskoc

\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes

*   NAME

\startlocalsetups [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoplocalsetups
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   mrizka

2   NAME

\startlocalsetups ...* ... \stoplocalsetups

*   NAME

\startlua ... \stoplua

\startluacode ... \stopluacode

\startluaparameterset [...*.] ... \stopluaparameterset

*   NAME

```
\startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups
              OPT

1  mrizka

2  NAME
```

```
\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups

*  NAME
```

```
\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip

*  NAME
```

```
\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
            OPT

*  NAME
```

```
\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
                   OPT

*  NAME
```

```
\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
               OPT

*  -
```

```
\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
                   OPT

*  reset globalne +
```

```
\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
                  OPT

*  NAME
```

```
\startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions
                  OPT     OPT

1  +

2  NAME
```

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
            OPT

*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                                       OPT

1  NAME

2  KEY
```

```
\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod

*  NAME
```

```
\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
           OPT

*  NAME
```

```
\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                     OPT

*  NUMMER
```

\startmarginalnilinka *[..,..=..,..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                              OPT

* inherits: \setupmarginrule

\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
                      OPT

* NAME

\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
                        OPT

* reset vse NAME

*\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT*
                              OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

**instances:**

*\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES*
                        OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

**instances:**

*\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX*
                        OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

**instances:**

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

\startmatrices *[..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
                      OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmdformula [...,...] ... \stopmdformula
                      OPT

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

\startmixedcolumns [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
                        OPT            OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

*\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS*
                          OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

**instances:**

\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode

* NAME

287

```
\startmodeset [...,...] {...} ... \stopmodeset
```

1   NAME implicitni

2   CONTENT

```
\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule
```

*   FILE

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ... ... \stopmodule
```

*   FILE

```
\startmpformula [...,...] ... \stopmpformula
                    OPT
```

*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\startnadpis [...,...] {...} ... \stopnadpis
               OPT
```

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

```
\startnamedsection [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                            OPT            OPT
```

1   ABSCHNITT

2   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                          OPT
```

1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT

```
\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti
```

```
\startnarrower [...,...] ... \stopnarrower
                 OPT
```

*   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

```
\startNARROWER [...,...] ... \stopNARROWER
                 OPT
```

*   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                           OPT
```

*   sirka  = DIMENSION
    vyska  = DIMENSION
    offset = DIMENSION
    strut  = ano ne

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

**\startnotallmodes [...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes**

**\*** NAME

---

**\startnotext ... \stopnotext**

---

**\startnotmode [...,...] ... \stopnotmode**

**\*** NAME

---

$\text{\startobrazek} [.\overset{1}{..}] [.\overset{2}{..}] [.,.,.\overset{3}{=}.,.,.]_{\text{OPT}} ... \text{\stopobrazek}$

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 inherits: \externiobraz

---

$\text{\startodlozit} [.\overset{*}{..}]_{\text{OPT}} ... \text{\stopodlozit}$

**\*** [-+]NUMMER

---

$\text{\startodstavec} [.\overset{1}{..}]_{\text{OPT}} [.,.,.\overset{2}{=}.,.,.]_{\text{OPT}} ... \text{\stopodstavec}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

---

$\text{\startoramovani} [.\overset{1}{..}]_{\text{OPT}} [.,.,.\overset{2}{=}.,.,.]_{\text{OPT}} ... \text{\stoporamovani}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

---

$\text{\startoramovanytext} [.\overset{1}{..}]_{\text{OPT}} [.,.,.\overset{2}{=}.,.,.]_{\text{OPT}} ... \text{\stoporamovanytext}$

1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

---

$\textit{\startORAMOVANYTEXT} [.\overset{1}{..}]_{\text{OPT}} [.,.,.\overset{2}{=}.,.,.]_{\text{OPT}} ... \textit{\stopORAMOVANYTEXT}$

1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

**instances: oramovanytext**

---

**\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream**

**\*** NAME

---

**\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint**

---

$\text{\startpagefigure} [.\overset{1}{..}] [.,.,.\overset{2}{=}.,.,.]_{\text{OPT}} ... \text{\stoppagefigure}$

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

---

$\text{\startpagegrid} [.\overset{1}{..}]_{\text{OPT}} [.,.,.\overset{2}{=}.,.,.]_{\text{OPT}} ... \text{\stoppagegrid}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

---

\startpagegridspan [...] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan

---

\startPAGEGRID [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
                OPT

*   inherits: \setuppagegrid

---

\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout

*   stranka levastranka pravastranka

---

\startpar [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppar
           OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupparagraph

---

\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs

*   NAME

---

\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell

---

\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS

---

\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL

---

\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder

*   implicitni oneline basic NAME

---

\startumistiFLOAT [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
                    OPT            OPT

1   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
               zahlavi upati nekde effective
    odkaz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

**instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic**

---

\startumistifigure [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistifigure
                     OPT            OPT

1   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
               zahlavi upati nekde effective
    odkaz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\startumistigraphic [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistigraphic
                               OPT              OPT

1   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
               zahlavi upati nekde effective
    odkaz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\startumistichemical [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistichemical
                               OPT              OPT

1   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
               zahlavi upati nekde effective
    odkaz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\startumistiintermezzo [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
                                 OPT              OPT

1   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
               zahlavi upati nekde effective
    odkaz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\startumistitable [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistitable
                            OPT              OPT

1   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
               zahlavi upati nekde effective
    odkaz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\startplacepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                                      OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
                                OPT

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox

**instances:**

\startpolozka [...,...] ... \stoppolozka
                        OPT

*   REFERENCE

```
\startPOPIS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOPIS
               OPT
*   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [...,...] {...} ... \stopPOPIS
             OPT      OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\startpositioning [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppositioning
                    OPT      OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay

*  NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpozadi [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppozadi
                 OPT
*  inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\startPOZADI [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOZADI
                 OPT
*  inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

**instances: pozadi**

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
             OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

**instances:**

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
                OPT
*   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

**instances:**

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand

*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist

*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand

*  BEFEHL
```

**\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist**

**\*   BEFEHL**

**\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt**

**\*   FILE \***

**\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt**

**\*   FILE \***

**\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt**

**\*   FILE \***

**\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt**

**\*   FILE \***

**\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi**

**\*   FILE \***

**\startprostredi ... ... \stopprostredi**

**\*   FILE \***

**\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors**

$\startpublikace\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \stoppublikace$

1   NAME

2   tag       = REFERENCE
    category  = TEXT
    k         = REFERENCE
    t         = TEXT

**\startradek [...]**

**\*   REFERENCE**

$\startLINES\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \stopLINES$

**\*   inherits: \nastavradky**

**instances:**

**\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized**

$\startrawsetups\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\overset{2}{...}]\ ...\ \stoprawsetups$

1   mrizka

2   NAME

**\startrawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups**

**\*   NAME**

**\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile**

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime

*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [..+.⁵.+..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5   INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {.²,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\startrovnice [...,*...] ... \stoprovnice
                 OPT

*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startROVNICEformula [...,*...] ... \stopROVNICEformula
                         OPT

*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
                   OPT

*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startsectionblock [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   zalozka  = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment

*   NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..*..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
                         OPT

*   zalozka  = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce

instances:
```

```
\startsectionlevel [...¹...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                    OPT         OPT            OPT

1  NAME

2  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopSECTION
               OPT            OPT

1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE


instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopchapter
               OPT            OPT

1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsection
               OPT            OPT

1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsubject
               OPT            OPT

1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsubsection
                  OPT            OPT

1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
                       OPT            OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
                         OPT            OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
                         OPT            OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                            OPT            OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                            OPT            OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                               OPT            OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                               OPT            OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stoptitle
              OPT            OPT
1 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startitemize [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopitemize
                  OPT        OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopsetups
                OPT
1 mrizka

2 NAME
```

```
\startsetups ..* .. ... \stopsetups

*  NAME
```

```
\startshift [..*.] ... \stopshift

*  NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopsidebar
                 OPT       OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..*⁼..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
                         OPT
*  inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\startskryt ... \stopskryt
```

```
\startsloupce [..,..*⁼..,..] ... \stopsloupce
                   OPT
*  inherits: \nastavsloupce
```

```
\startspecialitem [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopspecialitem
                     OPT      OPT
1 polozka

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [..*.] ... \stopspecialitem

*  pod pol
```

```
\startspecialitem [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopspecialitem

1 sym rozsah mar

2 TEXT
```

```
\startspeech [...,*...] ... \stopspeech
                  OPT
*  inherits: \startzuzeni
```

\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula
                       OPT

**\*** **zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont**

---

**\startspread ... \stopspread**

---

\start [.*..] ... \stop
       OPT

**\*** **NAME**

---

*\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP*

---

**\startstaticMPfigure {.*..} ... \stopstaticMPfigure**

**\*** **NAME**

---

\startstaticMPgraphic {.¹..} {.²..,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                                      OPT

**1** **NAME**

**2** **KEY**

---

*\STARTSTOP {.*..}*

**\*** **CONTENT**

---

**\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter**

---

\startstructurepageregister [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..] *[..,..=⁴..,..]*
                                                               OPT

**1** **NAME**

**2** **NAME**

**3** **popisek      = NAME**
   **keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT**
   **entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT**
   **keys:1       = TEXT**
   **keys:2       = TEXT**
   **keys:3       = TEXT**
   **entries:1    = TEXT**
   **entries:2    = TEXT**
   **entries:3    = TEXT**
   **alternativa  = TEXT**

**4** **KEY = VALUE**

---

\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle

**\*** **inherits: \setupstyle**

---

\startstyle [.*..] ... \stopstyle

**\*** **NAME FONT**

---

*\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE*

---

\startsubformulas [...,*...] ... \stopsubformulas
                           OPT

**\*** **+ - REFERENCE**

```
\startsubjectlevel [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                      OPT          OPT              OPT

1  NAME

2  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsymbolset [...˙.] ... \stopsymbolset

*  NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTABLE
                 OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
                     OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
                     OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
                     OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
                     OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTEXpage [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
                   OPT
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\starttabelator [|...¹.|] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabelator
                    OPT           OPT

1  TEMPLATE

2  inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\startTABULATE [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
                  OPT          OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

**instances:**

```
\starttabulatehead [...˙.] ... \stoptabulatehead
                      OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\starttabulatetail [...˙.] ... \stoptabulatetail
                      OPT
*  NAME
```

\startTABULATION [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
                  OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuptabulation

---

\starttabulka [|.¹.|] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabulka
                         OPT

1   TEMPLATE

2   inherits: \nastavtabulky

---

\starttabulka [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabulka
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavtabulky

---

\starttabulky [|.ˣ.|] ... \stoptabulky

*   TEMPLATE

---

\starttabulky [.ˣ.] ... \stoptabulky

*   NAME

---

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

---

\starttexdefinition ... ... ... ... ... ... ... \stoptexdefinition
                      ¹   ²   ³   ⁴   ⁵   ⁶
                         OPT OPT OPT OPT     OPT

1   spaces nospaces

2   globalne

3   unexpanded

4   expanded

5   NAME

6   TEMPLATE

---

\starttext ... \stoptext

---

\starttextbackground [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
                             OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuptextbackground

---

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

---

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..ˣ..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
                            OPT

*   inherits: \setuptextbackground

---

\starttextcolor [.ˣ.] ... \stoptextcolor

*   COLOR

---

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

---

\starttextflow [.ˣ.] ... \stoptextflow

*   NAME

\starttextnapovedy [...] ... \stoptextnapovedy
                    OPT

* REFERENCE

\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka

* TEXT

$\startLABELtext\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\overset{2}{...}]\ ...\ \stopLABELtext$
                         OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

**instances:**

\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens

* NAME

\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent

* COLOR

$\starttypescript\ [\overset{1}{...,...}]\ [\overset{2}{...,...}]\ [\overset{3}{...,...}]\ ...\ \stoptypescript$
                         OPT              OPT              OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2 NAME

3 size jmeno

\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection

* NAME

$\startTYPING\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \stopTYPING$
                    OPT

* inherits: \nastavopis

**instances:**

$\startTYPING\ [...,...]\ ...\ \stopTYPING$
                    OPT

* pokracovat

**instances:**

$\startumistirovnici\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \stopumistirovnici$
                            OPT

* titul    = TEXT
  suffix = TEXT
  odkaz   = + - REFERENCE

$\startumistirovnici\ [...,...]\ ...\ \stopumistirovnici$
                            OPT

* + - REFERENCE

$\startuniqueMPgraphic\ {\overset{1}{...}}\ {\overset{2}{...,...}}\ ...\ \stopuniqueMPgraphic$
                                        OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

301

\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY

---

\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY

---

\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY

---

\startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter

*   CSNAME

---

\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification

*   NAME

---

\startuzky [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopuzky
         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavzuzeni

---

\startuzky [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
              OPT           OPT

1   inherits: \nastavzuzeni

2   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

---

\startuzky [...] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

---

\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister

*   CSNAME NUMMER

---

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

---

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

---

\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer

*   NAME

---

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

---

\startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister

*   CSNAME NUMMER

302

```
\startVYCET [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopVYCET
                  OPT
* titul    = TEXT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\startVYCET [...,¹,...] {.².} ... \stopVYCET
             OPT         OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT
```

```
\startxcell [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopxcell
            OPT         OPT
1 NAME

2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
                 OPT         OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopxgroup
             OPT         OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim

* NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim

* NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopxmlsetups
                OPT
1 mrizka

2 NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups .*. ... \stopxmlsetups

* NAME
```

```
\startxrow [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopxrow
           OPT         OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                OPT         OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopxtable
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

`\startxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody`
                            OPT

**\*   inherits: \setupxtable**

`\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody`
                        OPT

**\*   NAME**

`\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot`
                            OPT

**\*   inherits: \setupxtable**

`\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot`
                        OPT

**\*   NAME**

`\startxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead`
                            OPT

**\*   inherits: \setupxtable**

`\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead`
                        OPT

**\*   NAME**

`\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext`
                            OPT

**\*   inherits: \setupxtable**

`\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext`
                        OPT

**\*   NAME**

`\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE`
                        OPT

**\*   inherits: \setupxtable**

`\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable`
                    OPT

**\*   NAME**

`\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky`

**\*   NAME**

`\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred`

`\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo`

`\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo`

`\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene`
                    OPT

**\*   prazdny**

`\startzlom [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopzlom`
                         OPT

**1   NAME**

**2   inherits: \nastavupravu**

\startMAKEUPzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom
                          OPT
* inherits: \nastavupravu

**instances:**

\stopLINENOTE [.⁺.]

* REFERENCE

**instances:**

\stopradek [.⁺.]

* REFERENCE

\stopregister [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\strana [...,⁺...]
              OPT
* inherits: \pagebreak

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\stripcharacter .¹. \from .². \to \.³.

1 CHARACTER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \.⁺.

* CSNAME

\strippedcsname .⁺.

* TEXT

\stripspaces \from .¹. \to \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

305

\structurelistuservariable {...}

* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...}

* KEY

\structurevariable {...}

* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}

* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..<sup>1</sup>..,..] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 inherits: \setupstyle

2 TEXT

\styleinstance [...]

* NAME

\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME FONT

2 TEXT

\STYLE {...}

* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {...}

* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\subtractfeature [...]`

**\*** NAME

`\subtractfeature {...}`

**\*** NAME

$\swapcounts \ \.^1.. \ \.^2..$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

$\swapdimens \ \.^1.. \ \.^2..$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swapface`

$\swapmacros \ \.^1.. \ \.^2..$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swaptypeface`

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

**\*** rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

`\switchstyleonly \...`

**\*** CSNAME

`\switchtocolor [...]`

**\*** COLOR

$\switchtointerlinespace \ [...^1,...] \ [..,..^2..,..]$
<sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

$\switchtointerlinespace \ [...,^*...]$
<sub>OPT</sub>

**\*** zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

**\*** NAME

$\symbol \ [.^1.] \ [.^2.]$
<sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`

**\*** REFERENCE

**\symbol** {..*..}

* NAME

**\synchronizeblank**

**\synchronizeindenting**

$\synchronizemarking$ [..1..] [..2..] $[..3..]$
  <sub>OPT</sub>

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   NUMMER

3   drzet

**\synchronizeoutputstreams** [...,*...]

* NAME

**\synchronizestrut** {..*..}

* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

**\synchronizewhitespace**

$\SYNONYM$ $[..1..]$ {..2..} {..3..}
       <sub>OPT</sub>

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT

**instances:**

\systemlog {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemlogfirst {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemloglast {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemsetups {..*..}

* NAME

**\TABLE**

**\TaBlE**

**\TEX**

**\TeX**

**\TheNormalizedFontSize**

**\TransparencyHack**

**\tabulateautoline**

**\tabulateautorule**

**\tabulateline**

**\tabulaterule**

\taggedctxcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\tbinom {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\tbox {...*}

* CONTENT

\tecka {...*}

* CHARACTER

\tecky [...*]
       OPT
* NUMMER

\tecky [..,..=..,..]
       OPT
* inherits: \setupperiods

**\tenkalinka**

\tenkelinky [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky

\tequal {...¹} {...²}
        OPT   OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\testandsplitstring ...` `\at ...` `\to \...` `\and \...`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME

`\testcolumn [...] [...]`
         OPT

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

`\testfeature {...} {...,...}`

1   NUMMER

   **2**   CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {...} {...,...}`

1   NUMMER

   **2**   CONTENT

`\testpage [...] [...]`
       OPT

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [...] [...]`
          OPT

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...] [...]`
          OPT

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...]`

*   NAME

`\tex {...}`

*   CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

*   NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

*   NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

*   CONTENT

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
                          OPT
1  odkaz       =  REFERENCE
   alternativa =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   pred        =  BEFEHL
   po          =  BEFEHL
   vlevo       =  BEFEHL
   vpravo      =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE

---

\textcitation $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
                OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE

---

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1  odkaz       =  REFERENCE
   alternativa =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   pred        =  BEFEHL
   po          =  BEFEHL
   vlevo       =  BEFEHL
   vpravo      =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE

---

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
                       OPT
1  odkaz       =  REFERENCE
   alternativa =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   pred        =  BEFEHL
   po          =  BEFEHL
   vlevo       =  BEFEHL
   vpravo      =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE

---

\textcite $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
              OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE

---

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1  odkaz       =  REFERENCE
   alternativa =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   pred        =  BEFEHL
   po          =  BEFEHL
   vlevo       =  BEFEHL
   vpravo      =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE

---

\textcontrolspace

---

\textflowcollector $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*  NAME

---

\textmath $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*  CONTENT

---

**\textminus**

---

$\textnapovedy \; [\overset{1}{...}] \; \{\overset{2}{...}\} \; \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
<br>OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

---

$\textormathchar \; \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   NUMMER

---

$\textovalinka \; [\overset{1}{...}] \; \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
<br>OPT    OPT

1   vrsek nastred spodek

2   TEXT

---

**\textplus**

---

$\LABELtext \; \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   KEY

**instances:**

---

**\textvisiblespace**

---

$\tfrac \; \{\overset{1}{...}\} \; \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

---

$\thainumerals \; \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   NUMMER

---

$\thefirstcharacter \; \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   TEXT

---

$\thenormalizedbodyfontsize \; \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   DIMENSION

---

$\theremainingcharacters \; \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   TEXT

---

**\thickspace**

---

**\thinspace**

---

$\thirdoffivearguments \; \{\overset{1}{...}\} \; \{\overset{2}{...}\} \; \{\overset{3}{...}\} \; \{\overset{4}{...}\} \; \{\overset{5}{...}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
            OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}

*   NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\tightlayer [...]

*   NAME

\tilde {...}

*   CHARACTER

\tinyfont

```
\tLeftarrow {...}  {...}
            OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...}  {...}
                 OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\tlacitko [..,..=..,..]  {...} [...]
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

3   TEXT

4   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE

instances: button
```

```
\tlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...}  {...}
            OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...}  {...}
                  OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...}  {...}
                OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

`\tleftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}`
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {.¹.} {.².}`
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tloustkacary`

`\tmapsto {.¹.} {.².}`
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tochar {...}`

* NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\topbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}`
<sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {...}`

* FONT

`\traceoutputroutines`

`\tracepositions`

\transparencycomponents {...}

* COLOR

\transparent [...¹.] {...².}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\tref {...¹.} {...².} [...³.]
      OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\trel {...¹.} {...².}
      OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightarrow {...¹.} {...².}
             OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightharpoondown {...¹.} {...².}
                   OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightharpoonup {...¹.} {...².}
                 OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightleftharpoons {...¹.} {...².}
                    OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow {...¹.} {...².}
                     OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\triplebond

\truefilename {...}

* FILE

\truefontname {...}

* FONT

\ttraggedright

\ttriplerel $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
$\phantom{\ttriplerel}\underset{\text{OPT}}{} \underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
$\phantom{\ttwoheadleftarrow}\underset{\text{OPT}}{} \underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
$\phantom{\ttwoheadrightarrow}\underset{\text{OPT}}{} \underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\tucne

\tucnekurzivni

\tucnesklonene

\tvrdamezera

\tvrdemezery

\twodigitrounding $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typebuffer $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
$\phantom{\typebuffer}\underset{\text{OPT}}{} \underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   BUFFER

2   inherits: \nastavopis

$\backslash opisBUFFER$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
$\phantom{\backslash opisBUFFER}\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

*   inherits: \nastavopis

\typedefinedbuffer $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
$\phantom{\typedefinedbuffer}\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   BUFFER

2   inherits: \nastavopis

\typeface

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NAME

\typescriptthree

**\typescripttwo**

---

**\typesetbuffer** $[. \overset{1}{.}.] \underset{\text{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]}$

1  * BUFFER

2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure

---

**\typesetfile** $[. \overset{1}{.}.] \underset{\text{OPT}}{[. \overset{2}{.}.]} \underset{\text{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]}$

1  NAME FILE

2  FILE TEXT

3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure

---

**\uconvertnumber** $\{. \overset{1}{.}.\} \{. \overset{2}{.}.\}$

1  inherits: \konvertujcislo

2  NUMMER

---

**\uedcatcodecommand** $\backslash \overset{1}{.}.. \overset{2}{.}.. \{. \overset{3}{.}.\}$

1  CSNAME

2  CHARACTER NUMMER

3  BEFEHL

---

**\ukazbarvu** $[. \overset{*}{.}.]$

*  COLOR

---

**\ukazmrizku** $\underset{\text{OPT}}{[...,...]}$

*  reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce

---

**\ukaznastaveni** $\underset{\text{OPT}}{[...,...]}$

*  pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

---

**\ukazpaletu** $[. \overset{1}{.}.] \underset{\text{OPT}}{[...,...]}$

1  NAME

2  horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

---

**\ukazpodpery**

---

**\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu** $[...,...]$

*  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

---

**\ukazramecek** $\underset{\text{OPT}}{[...,...]} \underset{\text{OPT}}{[...,...]}$

1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2  levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana

---

**\ukazsadusymbolu** $[. \overset{*}{.}.]$

*  NAME

---

**\ukazskupinubarev** $[. \overset{1}{.}.] \underset{\text{OPT}}{[...,...]}$

1  NAME

2  horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

---

\ukazupravu *[.^.]*
            OPT

* zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop
  user math kurziva origin reset

---

\ukazvytisk *[...,^1...]* *[...,^2...]* *[..,..^3=..,..]*
           OPT          OPT          OPT

1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

---

\ukazvzhled *[...,^*...]*
           OPT

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

---

\ukazzakladnifont *[...,^*...]*

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

---

\umistikombinovanyseznam *[.^1..]* *[..,..^2=..,..]*
                                          OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

---

*\umistiCOMBINEDLIST *[..,..^*=..,..]*
                          OPT

* inherits: \nastavseznam

**instances:**

---

\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou *[..,..^*=..,..]*
                                    OPT

* inherits: \setupnote

---

\umistinadsebe *{.^1..}* *{.^2..}*

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

---

\umistinamrizku *[.^1..]* *{.^2..}*
               OPT

1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
  zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

2 CONTENT

---

\umistinamrizku *[...,^1...]* *{.^2..}*
               OPT

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CONTENT

---

\umistipodrovnici *[...,^*...]*
                 OPT

* + - REFERENCE

---

\umistipoznamkypodcarou *[..,..^*=..,..]*
                            OPT

* inherits: \setupnote

---

\umistirejstrik *[.^1..]* *[..,..^2=..,..]*
                              OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

319

```
\umistiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

instances:
```

```
\umistirovnici [...,...]
                   OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\umistiseznam [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistivedlesebe {...} {...}
1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistizalozky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT         OPT           OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   ABSCHNITT LISTE

3   inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbartext {...} {...}
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {...} {...}
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\underdash {...}
*   CONTENT
```

\underdashes {...}

* CONTENT

---

\underdot {...}

* CONTENT

---

\underdots {...}

* CONTENT

---

\underleftarrow {...}

* TEXT

---

\underleftharpoondown {...}

* TEXT

---

\underleftharpoonup {...}

* TEXT

---

\underleftrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

---

\underparent {...}

* TEXT

---

\underparenttext {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

---

\underrandom {...}

* CONTENT

---

\underrandoms {...}

* CONTENT

---

\underrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

---

\underrightharpoondown {...}

* TEXT

---

\underrightharpoonup {...}

* TEXT

---

\underset {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\understrike {...}

* CONTENT

\understrikes {...}

* CONTENT

\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}

* TEXT

\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

\undoassign [.¹.] [..²..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\unframed [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}
          OPT
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani

2 CONTENT

\unhhbox .¹. \with {.².}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\unihex {...}

* NUMMER

\uniqueMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²=..,..}
                       OPT
1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\uniqueMPpagegraphic {.¹.} {..,..²=..,..}
                           OPT
1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\unprotect ... \protect

\unprotected .*. \par

* CONTENT

\unregisterhyphenationpattern [.¹.] [.².]
                               OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\unspaceafter \¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\unspaceargument ...¹... \to \.²..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

---

\unspaced {...*...}

* TEXT

---

\unspacestring ...¹... \to \.²..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

---

\untexargument {...¹...} \to \.²..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

---

\untexcommand {...¹...} \to \.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

---

\uppercased {...*...}

* TEXT

---

\uppercasestring ...¹... \to \.²..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

---

\upperleftdoubleninequote

---

\upperleftdoublesixquote

---

\upperleftsingleninequote

---

\upperleftsinglesixquote

---

\upperrightdoubleninequote

---

\upperrightdoublesixquote

---

\upperrightsingleninequote

---

\upperrightsinglesixquote

---

\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [...¹...] [..,..²⸗..,..]
                                              OPT

1 NAME

2 language    = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda      = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  numberorder = cisla
  compress    = ano ne vse
  kriterium   = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT

```
\url [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\usealignparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]

*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecolors [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}

1   KEY

2   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   FILE

4   auto embed
```

\usefigurebase [...`*`..]

* reset FILE

---

\usefile [...`1`..] [...`2`..] *[...`3`..]*
<br>OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

---

\usegridparameter \...`*`..

* CSNAME

---

\useindentingparameter \...`*`..

* CSNAME

---

\useindentnextparameter \...`*`..

* CSNAME

---

\useinterlinespaceparameter \...`*`..

* CSNAME

---

\uselanguageparameter \...`*`..

* CSNAME

---

\useluamodule [...`*`..]

* FILE

---

\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...`*`..]

* NAME

---

\useMPgraphic {...`1`..} {..,..`2`=..,..}
<br>OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

---

\useMPlibrary [...`*`..]

* FILE

---

\useMPrun {...`1`..} {...`2`..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

---

\useMPvariables [...`1`..] [...,`2`...]

1 NAME

2 KEY

---

\usemathstyleparameter \...`*`..

* CSNAME

\useproduct [...̇.]

* FILE

\useprofileparameter \...̇

* CSNAME

\useproject [...̇.]

* FILE

\usereferenceparameter \...̇

* CSNAME

\userpagenumber

\usesetupsparameter \...̇

* CSNAME

\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=ᵒᵖᵗ..,..] [.²..]

1   inherits: \setupscale

2   NAME

\usesubpath [...,̇...]

* PATH

\usetexmodule [.¹..] [...,²...] [..,..=ᵒᵖᵗ³..,..]

1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE

\usetypescript [.¹..] [.²..]ᵒᵖᵗ [.³..]ᵒᵖᵗ

1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse

2   NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple

3   size jmeno

\usetypescriptfile [...̇.]

* reset FILE

\usezipfile [.¹..] [.²..]ᵒᵖᵗ

1   FILE

2   FILE

\utfchar {...̇.}

* NUMMER

\utflower {...̇.}

* TEXT

```
\utfupper {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\uzijadresar [...,...]

*   PATH
```

```
\uzijbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   + -

3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [...] [...] [...]
                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   TEXT
```

```
\uzijexterniobraz [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   NAME

4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uzijexternizvuk [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   FILE
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [...] [...,...]
                      OPT

1   FILE

2   NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT              OPT

1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uzijsymbol [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\uzijURL [...] [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

\uzijurl [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                    OPT   OPT

1  NAME

2  URL

3  FILE

4  TEXT

\VerboseNumber {...}

*  NUMMER

\VSEDNIDEN {...}

*  NUMMER

\vboxreference [...,...] {...}

1  REFERENCE

2  CONTENT

\vec {...}

*  CHARACTER

\velke ...

*  CHARACTER

\verbatim {...}

*  CONTENT

\verbatimstring {...}

*  CONTENT

\verbosenumber {...}

*  NUMMER

\verticalgrowingbar [..,..≜..,..]

*  inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verticalpositionbar [..,..≜..,..]

*  inherits: \setuppositionbar

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\verze [...]

*  koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\vglue ...

*  DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [...¹.] {...².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vl *[...*.]*
         OPT
* NUMMER

\vlasovalinka

\vlevo ...*

* CHARACTER

\vphantom {...*.}

* CONTENT

\vpos {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vpravo ...*

* CHARACTER

\vradku {...¹.} [...².]
              OPT
1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\vsedniden {...*.}

* NUMMER

\vsmash {...*.}

* CONTENT

\vsmashbox ...*

* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {...*.}

* CONTENT

\vspace *[...¹.]* *[...².]*
         OPT       OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

\vspacing *[...,*...]*
                OPT
* nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po
  fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni
  NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily
  NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

```
\vyberbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            1        2         3
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   + -

3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\VYCET [...,...] {...} ... \par
       1         2    3
        OPT       OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\vyplnenytext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
              1             2     3
               OPT           OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
               1             2     3
                OPT           OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovyradek [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
```

```
\vysoky {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
*   CONTENT
```

**instances:**

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
                   1     2     3
1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
                   1     2     3
1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}

*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}

1   jedna dve tri ctyri pet

2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
          OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
               OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
              OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
           OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...¹} {...²}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...¹} {...²}
               OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...¹} {...²}
                   OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...¹} {...²}
        OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...*}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...¹} {...²}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...¹} {...²}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

\xmlappendsetup {...}

* SETUP

---

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

* NODE

---

\xmlatt {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..}

1 NODE

2 NAME

---

\xmlattdef {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..} {..$\overset{3}{.}$..}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

---

\xmlattribute {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..} {..$\overset{3}{.}$..}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

---

\xmlattributedef {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..} {..$\overset{3}{.}$..} {..$\overset{4}{.}$..}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

---

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

---

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..} {..$\overset{3}{.}$..}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

---

\xmlbeforesetup {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

---

\xmlcommand {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..} {..$\overset{3}{.}$..}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 XMLSETUP

---

\xmlconcat {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..} {..$\overset{3}{.}$..}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

---

\xmlconcatrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

4 FIRST

5 LAST

---

\xmlcontext {.¹.} {.².}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

---

\xmlcount {.ˢ.}

* NODE

---

\xmldefaulttotext {.ˢ.}

* NODE

---

\xmldirectives {.ˢ.}

* NODE

---

\xmldirectivesafter {.ˢ.}

* NODE

---

\xmldirectivesbefore {.ˢ.}

* NODE

---

\xmldisplayverbatim {.ˢ.}

* NODE

---

\xmldoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

---

\xmldoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

\xmldoifelseempty {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

---

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

---

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

---

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

---

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

---

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

---

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

---

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

---

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME

3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   BUFFER

2   NAME

3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

1   CATEGORY

2   NAME

3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpath {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}

*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1   BUFFER

2   NAME

3   XMLSETUP
```

\xmlprocessdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {.¹.} {.².}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlraw {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {.¹.} {.².}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 URL

\xmlremapname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlremovesetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlresetinjectors`

`\xmlresetsetups {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlsave {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NODE

2 FILE

`\xmlsetentity {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]`

* NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NODE

2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

---

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

---

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

---

`\xmltag {...}`

* NODE

---

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

---

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

---

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

---

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

---

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

---

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

---

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

* NODE

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
         OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
      OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
           OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xypos {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\Znak {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\Znaky {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\zadnamezera
```

```
\zadnehorniadolniradky
```

```
\zadnezahlaviaupati
```

```
\zachovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   + -
```

```
\zalozka [...] {...}
            OPT

1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   TEXT
```

```
\zapisdoseznamu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                            OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

3   NUMMER

4   TEXT
```

```
\zapismezisseznam [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                            OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\zaramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT

1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanonastred {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovlevo {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovpravo {...}

*   CONTENT
```

\zasobnikpoli [..1..] [...2,...] [..,..3=..,..]
              OPT          OPT

**1**  NAME

**2**  NAME

**3**  inherits: \setupfieldcategory

---

\ziskejbuffer [..*..]
            OPT

**\***  BUFFER

---

*\ziskatBUFFER*

---

\ziskejznaceni [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                OPT   OPT

**1**  BESCHRIFTUNG

**2**  stranka NAME

**3**  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

---

\FRACTION {..1..} {..2..}

**1**  CONTENT

**2**  CONTENT

**instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom**

---

\znaceni (...1,...) (...2,...) [..3..]

**1**  POSITION

**2**  POSITION

**3**  REFERENCE

---

\znak {..*..}

**\***  NUMMER

---

\znaky {..*..}

**\***  NUMMER

---

\zpracujbloky [...1,...] [...2,...] [..,..3=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT

**1**  NAME

**2**  + -

**3**  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

---

\zrcadlit {..*..}

**\***  CONTENT

---

\zref [..*..]

**\***  REFERENCE

---

\zvysit \*..

**\***  CSNAME

**\zvysit** cd:parentheses-l

* CSNAME NUMMER